

RECORDS.
ALEPPO TEMPLE.
A.: A.: O.:
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

E. S.: Selamu Aleikume

Morton May 23^d 1893

A regular Assembly of Aleppo Temple
for the O. Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
was opened in Music Hall in the
City of Morton Mass on Tuesday
May 23^d 1893. at 5.30 o'clock P.M.
by the Illustrious Potentate

Thomas Waterman.

The records of the last regular assembly
were read and approved.

Warrant of Jurisdiction was granted
to Frederick Temple of Concord
over Sir Knight
Frank E. Wheeler.

John D. Dexter and
E. Dudley Chapin of the
City of Springfield Mass

William Foster Jr and E. S. Raymond
were granted limits from the
Temple.

The following applications for the

order having been received and re-
ferred to Committee to investigate.

Frederick T. Haddock of Boston
Alexander M. Wells of Lowell
Wallace V. Adams of Lowell
Charles H. Allen of Spruce
Jason L. Adams of Lynn
Julius C. Anthony of Adams
Eben H. Baldwin of W. Hudson
Joseph F. Bunkham of Lawrence
George Butler Jr of Boston
William R. Brown of Jamaica Plain
Maurice T. Barlow of Fall River
John W. Baker of Boston
Samuel T. Buffum of W. Hudson
George H. Bidelle of Boston
Charles H. Burdick of Nova Scotia
George H. Carter of Beverly
Lyman T. Elbridge of Boston
William H. Fennell of Boston
Robert F. Ford of Boston
Stephen Gale of Boston
William C. Hall of Boston
Samuel O. Holland of Gloucester
Oliver W. Hall of Boston
Edwin A. Hill of Spruce
Charles H. Hubbard of Norcross

George O. Hatch of W. Hudson
Martin L. Hamblett of Lowell
Samuel J. Hall of Boston
Walter L. Hadden of Dorchester
Richard T. Irish of Boston
William B. Jenks of Adams
Albert H. Langille of Dorchester
Nathrop M. Merrill of Boston
William T. Lee of Beverly
Alden H. Mills of Boston
William H. Merrill of Salem
A. W. Macomber of Taunton
Walter M. Mason of Boston
Isaac M. Mills of Jamaica Plain
Ananias C. McDonald of Malden
Harry H. Newcomb of Wakefield
Charles E. Putnam of Norcross
Abner C. Pope of Boston
Charles J. Philbrook of Lynn
Thomas L. Perkins of Salem
Robert A. Richmond of Adams
Charles Russell of Lowell
Charles W. Serrano of Boston
Herbert H. Shumway of Fall River
John H. Sutton of Salem
William Stopford of Beverly
Frank A. Seaver of Beverly

William G. Smith of Boston
George L. Stearns of Boston
George Sauer of Jamaica Plain
Edward H. Thomas of Fall River
Frank C. Taft of Boston
Charles A. Wheeler of Boston
Frederick Thumsh of Boston
Charles F. Wether of Amesbury
William O. Worcester of Boston
Frederick L. Walker of Dorchester
Martin L. White of Boston
Melville Woodbury of Beverly
William A. Wood of Beverly
Edward Wood of Lawrence
Charles T. Ward of Newton Centre
Peter Murray of Springfield
George Nye of Springfield
James R. Deane of Newton
Frank O. Whitney of Melrose
John E. Lunt of Newburyport
Arnold B. Welch of Lowell
Walter C. Mudgett of Somerville
Abraham Unwin of Boston
Robert C. Smith of Lawrence
Charles F. Wood of Hudson
Charles H. Sawyer of Canton
Charles D. Smith of Boston

Samuel H. Talbot of Cambridge
Eber L. Mason of Cambridge
Charles L. Grover of Attleboro
Abner T. Barlow of Boston
Celester G. Webster of Holyoke
George E. Chapin of Reading
Henry J. Wright of Roxbury
John C. Dorr of Cambridge
Charles H. Black of Chelsea
Arthur C. Wheaton of New Bedford
James T. Frazer of Hyde Park
Alvin Clark of Hudson
John C. Holden of Hudson
Norman H. Loomis of Hudson
Frank O. Wallace of Lacoma
Joseph E. Mearns of Chelsea
Carroll R. Hanson of Gloucester
Joseph E. Loomis of So. Weymouth
Amos T. Chase of Lynn
Samuel B. Badger of Boston
Nathaniel B. Kerr of New Bedford
Elijah B. Hyde of Boston
George W. Stearns of So. Braintree
John F. Fiske of W. Newton
E. H. Mearns of Woburn
Louis C. Southwick of W. Boston
Francis C. Stodney of Lynn

Joseph F. Scott of Concord
Julius F. Smith of Boston
Charles W. Allen of Boston
Samuel Conwell of Huntington Iron Works
George J. Linsler of Middlebury
Leander J. Woodbury of W. Hampton
Warren H. Craig of Lawrence
George W. Ellis of Medford
Frank L. Ellis of Medford
George E. Prothery of Stoughton
George O. Moyer of Boston
Harviah O. Goodwin of So. Boston
Charles W. Freeman of Chelsea
Henry Gilbert of Wrentham
John W. Sicker of E. Boston
Alvin J. Elliott of Lawrence
Frank (son) of Holliston
Stephen S. Nichols of Holliston
Orville Johnson of Holliston
Charles F. Thayer of Holliston
Frank (son) of E. Boston
Lafayette G. Blair of Cambridge
William L. Anderson of Chatham
Joseph Gregerson of Beverly
Andros S. Ferguson of Warrington
Frank H. Foss of W. Cambridge
Almon Gleason of Dorchester

Charles H. Blair of Roxbury
Allen D. Otto of Springfield
Frank C. Richardson of E. Boston
John F. Wood of Hudson
Frank L. Fryer of Portsmouth
George Gracie of Fall River
Lewis O. Stoker of E. Saugus
John B. Parker of Fall River
Herbert L. Trumbo of Canton
William L. Hooper of Stoughton
Jesse C. Davenport of Woburn
Charles H. Eager of Canton
John S. Chandler of Medford
Walter W. Surgen of Lynn
William J. Ray of Springfield
Jesse H. Dell of Melrose
Warren H. Rogers of Weymouth
Charles L. Higgins of Gloucester
John A. Ford of Scituate
Alfred B. Edmunds of Hopedale
Charles W. Rourke of Boston
Joseph B. Marshall of F. Ham
Frederick W. Thomas of Boston
Arthur F. McLaughlin of Somerville
Dime W. Simons of Charlestown
Fred W. Norton of Methuen
Frank E. Kimball of Lowell

William S Ferry of Roxbury
Frederic W Southwick of Manchester
Charles H Merrill of Boston
Thomas Ward of Hyde Park
John H Johnson of J Plain
George Morrison of Fall River
William H Fisher of No Easton
George S Ferry of Boston
Charles W Richardson of Lowell
Will H Russell of Lyman
Charles W Alden of Charlestown
Remond J Vinal of Roxbury
Orison Little of Charlestown
Augustus Wyman of Ware
John W. Spry of Roxbury
William D Hawes of Woburn
Samuel W Chandler of Concord
John S Storrs of Newburyport
Henry H Smith of Holyoke
Ernest L. Briggs of Hopkinton
Thomas O Call of Portsmouth
Thomas W Shepard of Feabury
William J Clarke of Milford
Frank O Staples of Shrewsbury
Bradford L Church of New Bedford
Henry H Root of Boston
Samuel O Jones of Chelsea

George R. Rorr of Wrentham
Charles E Mann of Boston
Edward A Mansdell of Portsmouth
Joseph W Hay of Lyman
William D McInnes of Fitchfield
Edward Wickes of Rockland
George H Cutler of Weymouth
John M Dennis of Stoughton
John M Pettengill of Taunton
Chas E Puffer of Fall River
Lester B Le Gros of Wrentham
Elmer O Gallup of Springfield
Edmund T Kendrick of Springfield
Henry L. Wood of New Bedford
Betty A Rogers of Weymouth
James S Marshall of Boston
Lewis M Crane of Wrentham
Joseph R. Severn of Roxbury
Edward R. Perkins of Dummerston
Allen C. Lovell of Boston
Charles S Whitney of Marlboro
Guy E. Mitchell of Medford
Frederic B. Clemens of Portsmouth
Samuel H. Johnson of Salem
John E. Hamley of Lyman
Frank G. Lamson of Boston
John Hamrick Jr of Wrentham

Norrie Brown of Hampton Falls
John H Connor of Hamshill
Joseph P Mowbray of Hudson
William B. Street of Moulton
and Charles P. Connor of Hamshill

The General Committee have received favorable
reports upon all of the above named
they were upon ballot generally
Elected. with the exception of Mrs
Alexander M. Hells of Lowell who
was rejected and Mrs
Lafayette G. Blair of Cambridge
E. Henry Ingalls of Brooklyn and
Lester B. L. M. of Hamshill on whom
the Committee asked further time when
was granted

The Master of Ceremonies and Oriental
Guard then introduced into the
hall the following named
Brothers and they were duly
initiated into the mysteries of
the Mystic Shrine by communication
and declared Masters thereof.
Julius C. Anthony
Jason L. Holman

Frederick F. Adcock
Charles H. Allen
Francis F. Arnold
Charles W. Alden
Charles A. Blair
Will & Wigham
Maurice T. Barlow
Samuel H. Baffum
Eben Walden
Charles W. Bartlett
Abi T. Baldwin
Daniel B. Badger
Edwin C. Maindell
Ernest L. Briggs
Madison L. Church
Amos T. Chase
Robert Cummings
Alvin Clark
Frank Cobb
Henry F. Cook
Daniel W. Chandler
William J. Clark
Lewis M. Crane
John H. Connor
John C. Dorr
John M. Dennis
Jesse H. Dell

Wallace V. Adams
Charles W. Allen
William H. Ames
Chas. G. Baffington
Joseph F. Bunker
George Webster Jr
John W. Baker
George H. Biddle
Norrie G. Billings
Caleb Bunker
Charles H. Bick
Horse E. Bortley
Andrew Bryson
Norrie Brown
Samuel Cornell
Geo. H. Carter
George E. Chapman
Harvey H. Craig
Annie B. Chasnet
Frank Cushman
Thomas E. Call
John S. Chandler
Frederic B. Clemens
Charles W. Cooper
John W. Sicker
J. C. Davenport
Walter N. Dargis

Joseph R. Demerret	George W. Ellis
Frank L. Ellis	Alvin S. Elliott
Charles H. Euger	Artemus B. Edmunds
Herbert L. Fenn	Robert F. Ford
William H. Fennelton	Charles W. Freeman
John A. Ford	George Bruce
Almon Gleason	Jeff C. Gullison
Ferry O. Gallup	Jared A. Greer
Charles L. Grover	Ransom A. Guernsey
Joseph E. Gardner	Harriah O. Guernsey
Oliver E. Gallup	William C. Hall
Edward H. Hill	George O. Hatfield
Samuel O. Howland	Nellis L. Hidden
Samuel J. Hall	John C. Holders
Conrad R. Henson	Elyah B. Howe
Joseph W. Hoy	William B. Humes
William L. Hedges	Charles L. Huggins
John C. Henders	Richard T. Hush
Frank H. Inge	Chas. S. Ingersoll
William S. Inghis	Samuel O. Jones
John A. Johnson	Samuel H. Johnson
Edward H. Knight	Joseph E. Kimball
Nathaniel P. Kerr	Edmund F. Kendrick
Frank E. Kimball	John Kaurick Jr
William H. Lee	John E. Kent
Orison Little	Alvan C. Lell
Frank E. Lamson	Felix Murry

Alfred H. Melle	H. W. Macomber
Edwin Manson	Isaac M. Mells
Agarus McDonald	Milton F. McLaughlin
Guy E. Mitchell	Walter C. Meutzger
Charles E. Maine	George Morrison
William H. Merrill	Joseph B. Marshall
Stephen S. Nichols	George O. Noyes
William L. Nickerson	Frederick W. Norton
Charles A. Nail	Joseph F. Nourse
Abner C. Pope	William S. Pease
Charles J. Philbrook	Thomas L. Perkins
James T. Priney	Frederick L. Pryor
George S. Pinsky	John M. Pettengill
Edward R. Pesham	George J. Quimby
Charles W. Rourke	Robert W. Richmond
Charles Rumbles	John C. Randall
Frank C. Richardson	Chas. H. Richardson
Neil H. Russell	Henry T. Root
Edith A. Rogers	Warren A. Rogers
Joseph H. Rowe	Charles W. Serrain
William Stafford	William S. Smith
George L. Stearns	George Sauer
John Strong	George W. Stearns
Louis C. Sutherland	Francis C. Stickney
Joseph F. Scott	Julius A. Smith
Henry Siebert	John U. Sperry
Henry H. Smith	John P. Stearns

Thomas W. Shepard	Frank O. Shipton
Lewis O. Stocker	Sam W. Simons
Frederic W. Southard	Chas F. Sumner
William B. Street	Edward H. Thomas
Frank C. Tapp	Andrew Thomsen
Charles R. Trask	Samuel H. Tabbot
Orville Thomsen	Charles F. Thayer
Charles S. Thomson	Frederick W. Thomas
Benough J. Vencil	Charles H. Wheeler
William E. Worcester	Frederick L. Walker
Melville Woodbury	William H. Wether
Charles T. Ward	Charles F. Wither
Frank E. Whitney	Arnold S. Welch
Charles H. Wood	Celestus G. Webster
Henry J. Wright	Arthur C. Wheaton
Frank O. Wallace	Leander T. Woodbury
John F. Wood	Samuel White
Edward Wheeler	Henry L. Wood and
Charles S. Whitney	in all 201

The Temperance Convention (forced) and the Women's and Ladies to the No of approval of 2300. assembled in Music Hall and enjoyed a fine Entertainment. Company a Variety of Talent and for approval of 2 hours more

highly entertained. the floor was then cleared of seats and dancing was introduced in until a late hour. With Belier. furnishing a fine collection in Danvers Hall — for a full program of the day and evenings Entertainment see the program attached to the back of the record

Attends M. J. Powell
Recorder

The following M. J. Henry failed to pay the amount of dues charged against them at the annual meeting more by a vote passed at that time suspended for non payment —

George H. Alexander
William H. Brewster
M. E. & O. Bailey
John Burney
Henry M. Cochrane
Adam Cook
Henry E. Dixey
Joseph F. Edmund
Walter F. Force
Henry L. Flanders

George B Hale
 John J Haselden
 William F Hopkins
 Taylor Hicks
 Mr B Horne
 Charles H Jewett
 Augustus F Moulton
 James E McCrory
 Henry H Marshkeel
 William J Meek
 John Paulding
 George W Proctor
 F Montague Sorrelle
 Charles C Spellman
 Frank H Sawyer
 Herman C Torrey
 George O Willey
 James H Winchell
 Frank B Waterhouse
 Edward D Whorff
 Alfred G Webster and
 Thomas L Young.

attn
 W M Correll
 Secretary

Eis Selamu Aleikumu

Boston November 2^d 1893

A regular Session of Alpha Temple No:
 411 O. O. Nobles of the Mystic Shrine was
 opened in Music Hall Winter Street
 Boston Mass on Thursday November 2^d
 1893 at 7 o'clock Pm by

Thomas Waterman M.: Potentate.

The records of the Session of May 28th 1893
 were read and declared approved.

Walter Mather M. Volume

William F Thomas

Charles E Hays

Frank H Warner and

Robert B Woodgett were

upon their written request granted honor-
 able discharges from Membership in the
 Temple.

Noble Frank Locke then opened the following
 amendment to the By Laws

Annual Session of Shrine of Chapter Sol
 62

by striking out the word. (Two) & and inserting the word Three. So that the Section shall read as follows.

"The annual dues of the Temple shall be Three. (3) dollars in advance, to be paid to the Recorder on or before the Annual Session and in case any member shall neglect to pay his dues as aforesaid, he shall be suspended by vote of the Temple from all the rights and privileges of the Order until all arrearages shall have been paid unless satisfactory explanation have been given to the Potentate"

In Compliance with the law this amendment was ordered laid over until the next session for action.

Upon Motion of Wm. Locke a Committee of 3 Members viz

Frank Locke

Thomas Waterman

Benj. W. Cornell

were appointed to make arrangements for the Temple to visit Mecca Temple at New York on the occasion of the

Annual Carnival given by Mecca some time in 1894. and the Committee were invested with full powers in the matter.

Wm. Frank Locke then submitted the following Charges.

Boston October 25th 1893

To Aleppo Temple, Inherent Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

The undersigned a Member of Aleppo Temple hereby Charges Harold W. Simonds and George F. Cooper Members of Aleppo Temple with having been guilty of conduct, unbecoming Nobles of the Mystic Shrine as more fully appears in the following

Specification

First That the said Simonds and Cooper acting of their own Volition, and without being duly directed or authorized thereto, and as Members of the Order enter into and make certain Contracts & agreements

for the purpose of entertaining certain other
members of the Order, and entered into
certain other undertakings and promises
as members of the Order to individually
discharge and satisfy the same.

On the said occasion upon which said undertak-
ings were entered into being at a celebra-
-tion given by MCCA Temple of New York
City on the 26th day of January 1843
and the declaration herein charged against
the said Simons and Cooper is their
neglect and failure in accordance with
their undertaking as noted to pay for
certain Entrance Tickets at said celebration,
the price and value of the same being \$4.75
which sum the said Simons and Cooper
although requested, have neglected and refused
to pay, contrary to their duty as members of
this illustrious Order. Whereby HEPPO
Temple of which the said Simons and
Cooper are members, has been brought into
disrepute, and great discredit cast upon
its membership.

Frank Locke
for HEPPO Temple

Upon Motion that Harold W. Simons

be expelled from HEPPO Temple the vote
was taken and resulted as follows
366 in favor of the Motion and 39 against
and Harold W. Simons was declared
expelled from HEPPO Temple and from
the Society of the Mystic Shrine

Mr. Locke made the announcement that
Mr. George H. Cooper had paid his share
of the amt viz \$437.50 and withdrew the
charges relating to him in the case.

The following applications for the Order having
been read and referred to Committee to
investigate

James D. Furness of New York
Louis J. Lusk of Boston
Thomas J. Eddy of Fall River
John P. Parker of Rochester
Samuel D. Funder of Salem
Elihu L. Sawyer of Barre
William D. Harvey of Waterville
Joseph W. Gerry of Newton
George Edwin Grant of Newton
Frank D. Horne of Boston
George T. Woodbury of Amesbury
George E. Gale of Amesbury

Joseph H. Carr of Gloucester
Alexander M. Abels of Lowell
David W. Black of Westport
George E. Foster of Woburn
Frederick H. Carpenter of Boston
William Smith Jr of Boston
George W. Smith of Boston
Oliver F. Dodge of Boston
Peter R. Curtis of Rockland
James J. Parsons of Cohasset
Harry D. Ciment of Woburn
Edward Welch of Boston
Alfred P. Brown of Woburn
April S. Wiley of Newton Highlands
Sam H. Tuttle of Cambridge
William H. Redmont of Boston
Charles O. Eaton of Boston
Ormond E. Clough of New Mt
Charles B. Hopkins of Hingham
William O. Hudson of Hingham
Charles B. Wells of Hingham
John H. Alexander of Concord
Walter B. Shepard of Boston
Edward L. Underwood of Canton
Horace A. Jordan of Weymouth
Charles C. Hutchinson of Lowell
Frederick H. Kimball of Woburn

and Free M. Woodworth of Boston
The several Committees having made full and
favorable report they were upon ballot elected
to receive the Order.

The Master of Ceremonies and Oriental Order
were introduced into the Temple

William Otis Amudon

Thomas Arnold

Alexander M. Abels

Arba Pordew

Peter R. Curtis

Harry Dole Ciment

Ormond Everett Clough

Frederick H. Carpenter

James R. Seaver

Oliver F. Dodge

Lyman F. Clough

Charles O. Eaton

Thomas James Eddy

James L. Farnsworth

Joseph William Gerry

George Edwin Grant

George Elmore Gale

Stephen Gale

John H. Butters

John LeRoy Sawyer

William Smutte Jr
 George W. Smutte
 Willis Stratten Shipman
 Charles C. Hatfieldson
 William D. Harvey
 Frank Selmar Hoge
 Grace Ananus Jordan
 Albert H. Langille
 Winthrop M. Merrill
 Eby L. Mason
 James S. Marshall
 Sam Hyman Mitchell
 George Nye
 Alex. D. Otto
 John F. Park
 Daniel Duteto Pruder
 James Ingalls Parsons
 George Edwin Foster
 William F. Ray
 Edward M. Remy
 Edward L. Underwood
 Edward Wood
 George V. Woodbury
 Edward C. Welch
 Alfred Louis Wiley
 Charles Edwin Welch and
 Fred M. Woodmont, and they were

initiated into and made acquainted with the
 Mysteries of the Ancient Hraic Order
 of the Mother of the Mystic Shrine and
 proclaimed as Members of Aleppo Temple

The Mother then to the number exceeding
 1400 repaired to Broad Street Hall and
 partook of Refreshment.

Attest M. Correll
 Recorder

Es. Selamu. Aleikum

Porto December 29th 1893

The Annual Session of Aleppo Temple
Hi Hi Oi Sister of the Mystic Shrine was
opened in Horticultural Hall Fremont-
Street Porto on Friday.

December 29th 1893

at Eight O'clock in the Afternoon by
Thomas Waterman Potentate.

The Minutes of the Session of November 2^d
1893 were read and duly approved.

Notice of Jurisdiction was granted
to Nora Temple of Lewistown Minn over
Edward Lawrence of Fairbairn Me
he having been elected to receive the
Order via Aleppo Temple

Charles E. West of Chicago Ill.

William F. Thomas of Fall River

Augustus G. Schlotterbeck of Fort Worth

William D. T. T. T. of Marblehead

Edward Beaumont of Topsham Me

Samuel S. Reed of Highland Springs Va

John F. Tuckman of W. W. W. side Cal

More granted Limit from the Temple

The Recorder then Submitted his annual
report as follows
I have rec'd from all sources the sum of
\$11,018.00 as follows

Fees for Confering the Order	\$ 843.50
" " Annual Dues	\$ 2583.00
Making the approved Amt	\$ 11,018.00

and have paid as per Vouchers as follows

Jan 1, 1893	J. W. W. W. W.	\$ 1300.00
Mar 3 "	" " " "	\$ 2500.00
May 31 "	" " " "	\$ 5075.00
" 24 "	To Rejected Candidates	\$ 75.00
Nov 3 "	" J. W. W. W.	\$ 1500.00
Dec 22 "	" " " "	568.00 = \$ 11,018.00

Numerical

No of Sisters reported Dec 1892.	2074
There have been Initiated	293
Total	\$ 2367

There has Disintegrated	6
" " Died	15
" " Suspended	33
" " Expelled	1
Making present No of Members	2312

Those who have died are

Amasa W. Bailey

Edward Coggins

Allen Crocker

Horatio N. Durfee

George H. Kellett

Henry E. Hoxley

Eugene Kramer

Frederic Lawrence

James O. Mellick

Coltrud H. Marshal

Geo W. Matthews

David Meay

Lucius T. Peck

Thos F. Pillsbury

Eugene Walker

Those who have dismisset are

Robert D. Blodgett

Thomas Hall

William Holmes

William Potter

E. & H. Raymond and

Abraham H. Varner.

There has been expelled for conduct unbecoming a Noble Harold W. Simmons

There has been Suspended for Non Payment of dues.

William H. Brewster

William F. Blaney

M. E. D. Bailey

John Durney

Henry M. Cockran

Henry O. Dixey

Joseph T. Evans

Henry Fleetwood

Walter F. Ford

Harry L. Flanders

Edwin F. Gitchell

George E. Hale

John J. Hodgson

William F. Hopkins

Frank M. Huggin

John T. Hicks

M. D. Horne

Charles H. Jewett

Augustus T. Moulton

Henry H. Marshall

William J. Meek

John Pennington

George W. Preston

Francis M. Bordew

(Charles C. Spellman

Frank A. Sawyer
 Hermann C. Torrey
 George O. Wiley
 James H. Mitchell
 Edward S. Whorff
 Alfred G. Webster and
 Thomas A. Young.

formally Submitted
 W. W. Cornell Recorder

On Motion the report was accepted and
 approved and ordered spread upon the
 records of the Temple

The Treasurer then Submitted his report
 as follows

Boston Dec 24. 1893

The Treasurer Submit his report for the
 Year Ending date.

Dec 22 1892 Bal on Hand	\$ 5 921.28
Recd from the Recorder	10 943.00
" " " " " " " "	67.84
" " " " " " " "	237.50
Total	\$ 17 199.62

and have paid as per Vouchers as follows

Supernat Council	\$ 1680.00
Salary Recorder	800.00
" Architects & Art	437.50
Rent	950.00
Supper & Entertainment	3576.64
Printing Postage & Envelops	1966.21
Misc	280.00
Paraphernalia	410.10
Lays Day	4747.59
Charity	333.50
Storeroom for Funeral	49.00
Testimony to All Potentials	675.00
Mecca Temple for H. Cooper	737.50
Witness Testimony & C	95.00
Insurance	52.40 = \$ 16 240.44
Cost on hand	959.18
Total	\$ 17 199.62

Respectfully Submitted
 J. W. Work Treas

This report was upon vote approved and
 ordered spread upon the records

The Trustees then reported that they
 have examined the books of the

Recorder and Treasurer found them correct and properly vouched and have affixed their notes their official signatures - and submitted their further report as follows

Dec 21. 1892 Bal on hand	\$ 3,269.96
1893 Rec'd Interest	<u>137.20</u>
Balance in Fund Dec 24. 1893	\$ 3,407.16

Signed (John M. Plummer)
 (Solon S. (Chell)
 Charles H. Foster } Trustees

Accepted and Approved
 Thomas W. Waterman Potentate
 (Abel Saunders Chas. H. Ward
 Fred H. Spring Ass't
 Finance Committee

The report was also read approved and ordered placed upon the record.

Upon Motion of the Recorder a Committee of 2 Members were appointed to solicit Money of the Nobles present in behalf of Noble J. Thomas Taylor who was reported still very sick since the Committee having attended to Char. Cary reported 4 of 77 as having been collected

and by unanimous vote the Treasurer was ordered to pay from the Treasury the Sum of \$200.00 in addition to the amt collected - the whole of the Sum to be paid to the wife of Mr Taylor for his benefit

The Amendment to Section 3 of Chapter 84 of the By Laws as offered by Mr Frank Locke at the last session and borne upon the notice of this session was taken from the table for action, and was declared lost the vote being announced by the teller as being 154 in favor and 141 against, and it having failed to receive the Constitutional 2/3 vote of the Nobles present was declared lost.

The Committee on Nominations of Officers for the year 1894 then rendered the following report -

For Potentate	(Abel Saunders of Lawrence
" (Chas. H. Ward	Fred H. Spring of Boston
" Asst. Potentate	Lyman Titcomb of W. Conway, N.H.

for High Priest & Prophet
 " Oriental Guide
 " Treasurer
 " Recorder

James A Fox of Cambridge
 James W Hurdley of Boston
 Joseph W York of Newton
 Benj W Merrill of Lynn

for Representatives to the
 General Council

{ James A Fox
 Frank Locke
 Benj W Merrill
 Thomas Waterman

for Trustees

Solon S Cahill
 Andrew Duntro
 Joseph L White

Respectfully Submitted

Frank Locke
 J Frank Welch
 Fred A Duntro
 John Wuncin
 April 11 Hartley

Our Motion the report was accepted
 and proceeded to ballot.

The At Potestate appointed as a Committee
 to distribute Collect - Sost & Count - the
 ballot.

J. Harvey Young.
 George H Allen and
 Thomas Hallowell.

The ballots for Potestate having been cast
 the Committee reported the whole no cast
 as being 311 necessary for a choice
 156.

Charles H Foster has 82
 Thomas Waterman " 92
 Caleb Saunders " 136
 Scattering 1 and there
 was no choice

The same letters regarding the 2d ballot
 was cast and the Committee reported
 whole no cast 314 for choice 158
 Scattering 1

Thomas Waterman had 59
 CH Foster had 107
 Caleb Saunders " 148 and there was
 no choice

NOBLE Foster then announced that in
 no case was he a candidate for
 the Office of Potestate, and thanked
 the Nobles for their kindness in
 voting for him but should not
 be elect of Electes and met with

his name from the list.

The 3^d ballot was ordered and the Committee reported the whole no of votes cast was 239 for Chase 120

Charles H. Foster had 10.

Thomas Waterman " 29.

Albert Sanders " 200 and was Elected

Mr Sanders was introduced by the Committee & thanked the Sisters for their Elevating him to the important position & pledged his best service to the fulfilling of the duties of the office.

The Election of Officers was then proceeded with and resulted in the same manner Election of the Nominations as reported by the Nominating Committee.

Owing to the lateness of the hour the Installations were postponed until June 15th 1894

agenda

The Sisters then upon in relation of the Installations of the Council Dues.

Attest A. M. Correll Recorder

agenda

upon Motion the List of delinquents for dues was referred to the Recorder with instructions to notify each noble in arrears and if the amount due was not paid before June 15th 1894 then the SMC in arrears was to stand suspended from the Temple without further action, and the Recorder was instructed to drop their names from the roll.

Attest A. M. Correll Recorder

— Es. Selama Aleikum —

A regular Session of Aleppo Temple
Fuerst Arabic Order of the Nobles of
the Mystic Shrine was opened in
Music Hall. Cases of Boston on

Friday January 12th 1894

at 6 o'clock in the afternoon by the
Mentor Potestato

Thomas Waterman.

The records of the Annual Session of
December 29th 1893 were read and
declared approved

The following applications for the Order
having been received and referred
to Committees to investigate they were
upon ballot—generally elected with
the exception of Albert F. Smith of
Salina Mass for whom the Committee
requested further time which was
granted.

Charles H. Avery of Nahant Mass
Edward Beach of Roxbury.

Charles F. Baker of Boston
Oliver G. Critchell of Boston
Oscar L. Colvard of New
Frank R. Crane of Charlestown.
Arthur L. Coughlin of Cambridge
Herbert H. Carter of Chelsea
William L. Devitt of Boston
John W. Dinmore of Roxbury
Charles C. Fry of Lynn
Fred F. Fay of Athol
Edward E. Allen of Boston
William J. Gilmore of Boston
Walter S. Gibbs of Boston
Frank Haskell of New Bedford
Charles E. Hoge of Lowell
Geo D. Hammond of New Bedford
Charles H. Hurd of Beverly.
William J. Hershaw of Boston
Samuel D. Lyden of Boston
William L. Lawton of Worcester
John Morgan of Gloucester
William C. Magnus of Boston
Horatio H. Morse of Chocoma
Edward E. McNaught of Dedham
Frank W. Neal of Boston
Frederick R. Newell of Milton
Arthur G. Pollard of Lowell

George E Foster of Wrentham
 William H Quincy of Roxbury
 Joseph Robertson of Boston
 Edward Corvill of E Boston
 William B. Smith of Cambridge
 George E Sherman of Needham
 Forrest W Smith of Wrentham
 William E Smith of Boston
 Albert F Smith of Salem
 Frank B. Smith of Boston
 Charles F Stillings of Boston
 John Storrs of Boston
 Levi M. Snow of Fairhaven
 Arthur W. Stetson of Quincy
 Charles L. Sprague of Melrose
 Charles H. Thayer of Boston
 William E. Tamm of Fall River
 William W. Barnard of Boston
 Harold A. Trow of Boston
 Howard C. Woodbury of Boston
 and Geo F Wilman of Hingham
 Noted Lewis M. Cragg
 Charles J. Gladden
 Henry H. Hilariatto
 Charles E. Gifford
 Ananias J. Lloyd

Joel Seavernus and
 Frank P. Watson were by vote
 granted Dues from this Temple

The M. Potentate Thomas Waterman then in
 well chosen and Eloquent language address-
 ed the Nobles, tendering to them his thanks
 for their generous and hearty support
 during his years of office and proceeded
 to install the new Divan into office
 as follows

Caleb Sanders
 Frederick H. Spring
 Lycurgus Titman
 Thomas A. Fox
 James W. Finckley
 Joseph H. Work
 Benjamin W. Cornell
 James A. Davis
 Alfred H. Hartley
 Marshall
 Alchement
 Architect
 Asst "
 Captain of Guards
 Asst " "

M. Potentate
 Chief Robber
 Asst Robber
 High Priest & People
 Ornate Guard
 Treasurer
 Recorder
 1st & 2nd Master
 Daniel Measer
 Geo E Carpenter
 Frank W. Bird
 Geo O. Torrance
 Henry D. Gay
 Daniel H. Waker
 Jas V. Steinhewer

Asst. Chm of Guard
Director

Frank E. Harris
Frank Locke

— Arab Patrol —

Captain John McDonough.

Alfred H. Evans
Joshua T. Dyer
Emilio T. Dorrning
Joshua H. Long
Gene A. Viles
Samuel A. H. Porter
Frank H. Lottrop
James E. Gaff
Eldon E. Burdick
Frank H. Hornland
Thomas F. Purroy
Warren J. Rogers

The Temple was then declared duly
and regularly constituted and ready
for business.

The Ill. Potentate (Alec Sanderson) then
thanked Mr. Waterman for the
interesting and finished manner

in which he had performed the Ceremonies
of Installation.

The following were then introduced by the
Orator, Guide and Ceremonial Master
when the Order was conferred upon them
in due and ample form.

Charles H. Avery.
Edward Beck
John Barlow
Charles T. Bates
Frank R. Crane
Rodolphus W. Craker
William L. Devitt
Charles E. Fry
Edward E. Greer
Joseph Gregman
William J. Gilmore
Walter S. Gitts
Frank C. Haskell
George D. Hammond
Charles D. Hopkins
Martin L. Humboldt
Charles A. Hurd
William S. Kershaw
Samuel B. Lynch

William L. Lawton
 Louis A. Lawthie
 John Morgan
 Hiram A. Moran
 Edward E. McNaught
 Frank W. Neal
 Joseph Overton
 Edward Pettus
 William B. Smith
 William E. Smith
 George E. Sherman
 Foster W. Smith
 Sarah W. Slack
 Charles F. Stetson

John Storer
 Levi M. Snorr
 Henry H. Shumway
 Arthur W. Stetson
 Charles L. Sprague
 William W. Eastwell
 Charles H. Thayer
 William E. Tamm
 George A. Tice
 Joseph A. Verge
 Horace C. Woodbury
 Thomas Ward

and they having signed the By Laws
were duly proclaimed as members
of Aleppo Temple

There being no further business the notes
to the number of 1100 returned to
the bazaar had well partook of
refreshment

Attest Wm Conzill
Recorder

The following notes having failed to pay their
dues before January 15th 1894 were
by action taken at the Session of Dec
29th 1893 declared suspended for
non payment of dues

Wm W. Wyckham	Eugene H. Morcison
Ralph W. Brew	James W. Black
Samuel H. Clark	John W. Conroy
Ernest H. Doolittle	Chas L. Dean
Edwin Evans	Joseph E. Farver
James H. Ferguson	Lincoln Fearing
H. Fitzgerald	Frank M. Gidley
Chas F. Hathaway	Chas T. Hammond
C. B. L. Lichtenstein	Jona S. Merrill
Bray C. Mudge	Chas J. Noyes
R. F. Smith	E. H. Safford
C. L. Sances	Geo H. Moore
Chas H. Waide	John W. Zuer

Is Salamu Aleikumu

A regular Session of Aleppo Temple. L. H. O. Order of the Mystic Shrine was opened in March Hall Boston Mass on Friday March 30th 1894 at Twelve P.M. by the Illustrious Potentate

(aleb Summers)

The minutes of the last regular session were read and approved.

Mrs Fannie H. Robinson

John W. Fitzpatrick and J. W. Cook were upon their written reports granted since from this Temple

The Potentate read an Edict from the Imperial Potentate Thomas J. Hudson ordering that all representatives to the Imperial Council shall be elected annually for one year instead of 3 years as formerly and in compliance with this Edict an election was ordered to elect Representatives to the Imperial Council which having taken place resulted in the unanimous Election of

Benjamin W. Cornell

Frank Locke

James F. Fox and

Thomas Waterman

who were officially declared the Representatives to the Imperial Council from Aleppo Temple for the year ending June 1. 1895.

Upon Motion of Wm Cornell. All Mrs Charles H. Porter was instructed to take up a Collection among the Wks to assist in defraying the Funeral Expenses of our late Wks. Past Potentate Henry E. Hosley. Which having been accomplished All Mrs. Porter announced that the sum of \$126.00 had been collected. and on Motion the Treasurer of the Temple was ordered to pay to the widow of Wks Hosley the sum of \$200.00 from the funds of the Temple in addition to the collection.

The following applications for the Order having been received and referred to Committee to investigate.

John F. Ferris of Malden
Orville H. Carpenter of Malden
Lester B. Le Gros of Haverhill
J. Maurice Young Jr of Milton
Walter B. Ellis of Boston
Allen F. Smith of Salem
Henry J. Bellinger of Hyde Park
James R. Hutton of Charlestown
John Shaw of Quincy
William L. Hall of Boston
Alonso Winkley of Lawrence
Warren S. Quail of Boston
William S. Livingston of Lowell
George S. Stanley of Lowell
George H. Perkins of Cambridge
Arthur T. Bond of No. Weymouth
George T. Appen of Newton
Oscar G. Barfoot of Somerville
James T. Hyffing of Boston
Ernest F. Wheaton of New Bedford
Walter M. Wright of Orange
Eugene W. Lamb of Orange
Frank J. Grant of Orange
Frank S. Ewing of Orange
Warren M. King of Orange
George J. Wicknell of Boston
Oscar W. Holt of Hudson

Chas W. Woodbury of Hudson
John M. Lewis of Hudson
Charles Mulder of Everett
George A. Parsons of Ht. Centre
James H. Adams of E. Boston
James T. Torrestall of Boston
George S. Allen of Ht. Centre
Frederic G. Hoffman of Roxbury
Charles O. Turkey of Everett
John T. Bingham of Lawrence
Edward C. Fowler of Orange
Alonso T. Curtis of Newbury
James O. McWilliam of Haverdoston
Robert J. Macentury of Lawrence
John F. Emery of Boston
David M. Gibson of Roxbury
John S. Nason of Westboro
Frank V. Bartlett of Westboro
Edward T. Hunt of W. Medford
Harmon M. Herrod of Brockton
Charles W. Chadbourne of Roxbury
Henry R. Wing of Boston
Walter E. Hamilton of Manchester
Walter S. Dockham of Otter River
Edward J. Humphreys of Millbury
Fred S. Hyde of Boston
Warren H. Willard of Worcester

William H. Chapman of Boston
George C. Vaughan of Salem and
J. W. Perkins of Waltham

The several committees having made full
and favorable reports they were upon
ballot severally elected into the
captain of Adam & Son of Salem
Mass who was declared rejected

The following propositions of objection were
then presented

For the undersigned Members of
Alpha Temple, hereby object to the
Conferring of the Order of the Mystic
Shrine upon

Warren M. King of Orange

Signed John H. Jackson
Frank D. Horne
Eugene M. Brown
Almon Gleason

For the undersigned Members of Alpha
Temple hereby object to the Conferring
of the Order upon
James T. Forrestall of Boston

Signed Frank D. Horne
John H. Jackson
Eugene M. Brown
Almon Gleason.

For the undersigned Members of Alpha Temple
object to the Conferring of the Order
of the Mystic Shrine upon
John Shaw of Quincy.

Signed Frederick C. Atteant
Thomas C. Ashley
Edmond Rumney
David O. Fell

and Mrs. Warren M. King
John T. Forrestall and
John Shaw.

were declared rejected as provided
by the Supreme Council Constitution.

The Captain of the Guard and Master of
Ceremonies then introduced and
introduced into the Temple
The following Brethren. when the
Mysteries of the Shrine was made
known to them and they were

fully inverted with its Secret and
Enrolled as Members of Alpha Chapter

George Sprague Allen

James Hiram Adams

George James Picknell

George A. Barron

Arthur Thomas Bond

Frank Valentine Bartlett

Harvey H. Carter

Henry Bruce Curtis

Orrin Henry Carpenter

Arthur Langer Jr.

George Thompson Coffey

Charles Willard Chadbourne

John Milder Dismore

Frank Sidney Ewing

John F. Evans

Walter Bailey Ellis

Frederic Holton Fay

Edward Corbier

Frank L. Grant

Edward J. Humphrey

William Lewis Hall

Thomas J. Higgins

Frederic Geo Hoffman

Oscar W. Holt

James Richardson Hutton

Charles E. Horne

Walter E. Huntlin

Fred Stone Hyde

Edward T. Hunt

Eugene W. Lamb

John M. Lewis

William O. Livingston

Lester B. LeBro

Robert James Macartney

Charles Munroe

John Shannon Mason

John Alexander Peters

John Warren Tashier *Albert L. Richardson*

Oscar Morris Sargent

Frank Byron Smith

George E. Stanley

Charles Oscar Tuley

George C. Vaughan

Robert Adams Wheaton

George Henry Wilkin

Charles W. Woodbury

Walter Melvin Wright

Henry Wiseman Wing

Warren H. Willard and

J. Wendell Young Jr.

after which the Intentional Paupers
was served

all

Wm. C. Becker

" Es Selamun Aleikum. "

A regular Session of Aleppo Temple, A. T. Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine was opened in Music Hall Winter Street Boston Mass on Wednesday May 30th 1894 by the Potentate

Caleb Saunders

The records of the last session were read and declared approved.

The Records read the following dispensation issued by the Imperial Potentate

(Caleb Saunders) Em
Potentate of Aleppo Temple

Illustrious Noble

I have your favor of the 5th inst, stating that owing to the death of Noble Frank Locke, a vacancy exists in the representation from Aleppo Temple for the year 1894

It will be necessary for you to call a business meeting of your Temple, to elect a successor to Noble Locke, and a dispensation is herewith granted to Aleppo Temple to do so

Please communicate with the Imperial Records, naming Noble Locke's successor

after the election

Yours in the faith
Thomas J. Hudson
Imperial Potentate.

The Potentate Noble Caleb Saunders was nominated for Representative to the Imperial Council by Noble Chas H Foster. Where upon ballot Noble Caleb Saunders was unanimously elected as the representative to the Imperial Council to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Noble Frank Locke

Upon Motion Noble Caleb Saunders Broj W Correll. Fred W Spring Charles H Foster and Andrew Dutton were appointed as a committee with full power to arrange for a Session of Aleppo Temple in some other City or Town than Boston or for some Excursion as they may deem fit

The following Notes being signed upon the Books of the Temple were as they written require granted Signat from Aleppo Temple

Frank M. Alley.
Alexander N. Myer
Charles T. Eastman
Frank M. Alley and
Otis W. Roberts.

The reader read letters from all but one of the Objectors against Warren M. King of Orange James T. Farnestall of Boston and John Shaw of Quincy and the Potentate declared them as entitled to receive the Order as there were being only one objector (viz Noble John A. Jackson) there was no valid objection to their receiving the Order.

During the Evening Noble W. M. Correll in behalf of Noble John H. Cottonmore presented to Noble Foreman C. Hersey a beautiful Gold Watch; in token of the care and attention paid to Noble Frank Locke during the time of his sickness.

The following applicants for the Order

having placed their petitions for the Order in the hands of the Reader, and the several committees to whom they had been referred having made full and favorable reports they were upon ballot declared elected to receive it.

Marshall N. Stearns of Cambridge
William J. Figeon of Worcester
Lewis J. Fletcher of Lowell
Luther T. Kitching of Lowell
Leonard S. Collins of Salem
Robert Cuddey of Worcester
Maurice Schlemmer of Worcester
Timothy H. Spomer of Barre
Fred W. McLaughlin of Lawrence
Henry B. Perkins of Boston
John Bryant of Charlestown
William H. Lifford of Melrose
Charles E. Haddock of Cambridge
Oliver Briggs of Cambridge
William Hays of Rochester N.H.
Gustav Andreas of Rochester N.H.
William F. Watchhouse of Melrose
George S. Carr of Holliston
William W. Cwell of Quincy
George H. Joy of Melrose
Samuel A. Campbell of Campbell.

William S Heath of Charlestown
James C Howard of Souwsville
Henry C Cairns of Holliston
Josiah B Parkes of Holliston
Watson F Gage of Holliston
George H Gilly of Boston
Frank Matthews of Weymouth
George Collins of Lynn
Walter Sta of Cambridge
Edward W. Beaver of Everett
George W. Dorr of Lawrence
Hiram L. Peters of Lawrence
Charles T. Russell of Lawrence
William H Marshall of Portsmouth
Albert H Mason of Boston
Arthur W. Chesterton of Malden
Edwin S. Osgood of Malden
George H. Clay of Waltham
Alfreda R. Hyman of Boston
Orwin W. Cunningham of Reading
Charles H. Hubbard of Worcester
Thomas R. Brooks of Newton
Frank H. Carlisle of Malden
Alfred S. Finkertown of Worcester
Lewis E. Barnes of Methuen
Chas H. Shattuck of Ballardvale
Geo H. Shapley of Newbury

Fred Preston of Souwsville
Myron P. Walker of Weymouth
Henry S. Dickinson of Holyoke
Joseph C. Thomas of Jamaica Plain
Henry H. Green of Boston
Charles H. Smith of Weymouth
Walter B. Morse of Marlboro
Harolden E. Holman of Roxbury
Henry W. Harris of Attol
Charles H. Weaver of Worcester
Frank S. Fay of Worcester
William S. Fitch of Worcester
Eugene P. Lawrence of Hudson
Ezra E. Mansur of Lowell
Edwin Farnell of Nahant
Frank Miller Jr of Lynn
Geo B. Raymond of Worcester
Chas E. Burdick of Concord MA
Fred O. Sterling of Medford
Edwin L. Derby of Orange
Fred Lamb of Orange
Fred F. Carruth of Orange
George H. Drake of Orange
Joseph B. Tarky of Orange
Arthur M. Cheney of Orange
Melora M. Wiley of Orange
Charles H. Jones of Orange

James H. Day of Chelsea
 Edward V. Marsh of Cambridge
 Thomas V. L. Johnson of Dorchester
 Alexander Brown of Boston
 Chas L. Fulviper of Laconia
 E. Martine Hatch of So Boston
 Fred K. C. Fitch of So Boston
 William R. Otis of Somerville
 Hiram J. Marston of Concord
 Geo J. Hetherington of So. John.

The Grandmaster ordered to make the
 fee for Membership \$5.00 instead of \$7.50
 and the yearly dues \$5.00 instead of \$7.50
 was made the law laid on the table until
 the next session. and the same
 ordered to be borne upon the notice
 of the next session.

The Master of Ceremonies and Captain of
 Guards then ushered into the Temple
 the following brethren and they were
 invested with the mysteries of the
 Shrine & constituted Wobles and
 Members of Alpha Temple. to the
 Order of the Nobles of the Mystic
 Shrine of Boston Maine

Gustav Andreas
 Lewis E. Barnes
 Thomas R. Brooks
 John Bryant
 Chas E. Burdick
 Alexander Brown
 Oliver J. Briggs
 George H. Clay
 Cornu W. Cunningham
 Frank H. Castle
 Leonard S. Collins
 George E. Carr
 Samuel G. Copeland
 George J. Collins
 Arthur W. Creterton
 George W. Dorr
 Henry S. Dickerson
 Walter O. Edwards
 Edwin Formell
 William W. Ewell
 Herbert E. Evans
 William S. Flint
 James T. Forrestall
 Lewis I. Fletcher
 Frank S. Fay
 Frederic C. Fitch
 Henry H. Green
 George H. Gifford
 David M. Gibson

William H. Gifford
Watson F. Gage
Abernethy H. Gage
Hiram M. Herrod
Charles E. Hadcock
William B. Haulto
James C. Howard
Hypocrite N. Howard
Cornelius E. Holman
E. Mortimer Hatch
George H. Jory
Thomas V. L. Johnson
Warren M. Knig
Luther F. Kittredge
William Kier
Charles H. Kendall

Edward J. Lawrence
Ezra E. Mather
Edward J. Marsh
Walter D. Morse
William H. Marshall
James E. McMillen
Fred W. McLaughlin
Frank Matthews
Hiram J. Mather
Tristram N. Newell
Edwin J. Ogden

William N. Otis
Charles G. Parmenter
Hiram L. Peters
Henry D. Perkins
Joseph B. Perkins
Alfred S. Pinkerton
Fred W. Preston
William J. Pigeon
William H. Quincy
George D. Raymond
Robert Ruddy
John Shaw
Timothy H. Spower
Edward W. Seaver
Chas H. Shattuck
Fred O. Sterling
Charles H. Smith

George W. Shopley
Marshall H. Stearns
Joseph C. Thomas
Warren S. Tual
George P. Melman
William F. Waterhouse
Myron S. Walker and
Charles F. Weaver

The fractional Payers now then appeared and
the same closed
attest J. W. C. Reed

Es Salamu Aleikum

A Regular Session of Aleppo Temple, F. F. O.
Notes of the Mystic Shrine was opened
in Music Hall, Winter Street Boston Mass
on Monday, November 5th 1894 at 7th
in the afternoon by the Ill. Potentate
(aleb Saunders).

The records of the Session of May 30th 1894
were read and declared approved.

Notes Alvin B. Adams
Alfred H. Bryant
Charles E. Baker
Ernest C. Clarke
William S. Dillaway
William E. L. Dillaway
William A. Fennenden
Frederick G. Spring
William H. Knapp
Joseph E. Merchant and John H. Stanton
were upon their request granted dismit
from this Temple.

The amendments to the By Laws as
proposed at the last session and borne
upon the notice of the session were

upon motions inadequately postponed.

It was upon motion ordered that the
Finance Committee
Trustees

Treasurer and Recorder have
their several reports printed in detail
and borne upon the notice of the Annual
Session of this Temple.

A motion to appoint a Committee of 3 to
audit the Books of the Officers of this
Temple, was ruled out of order by
the Potentate, as the laws provide for
a Committee for that purpose.

The recorder read the following letter
from the Imperial Potentate
Cincinnati Ohio Nov 3rd 94

Mr. Wm (aleb Saunders)
Potentate of Aleppo Temple Hall &
Dear Sir

I beg to address the Notes
of your Temple through you, and to ask
your consideration of some special
Work during the coming winter, in

promoting the universal Brotherhood of Man, by kindly encouragement or reasonable Charity to those who need a helping hand,

It has been the Custom of some of the Temples to annually distribute provisions among the Poor, or to make a Visit to some worthy Charitable institutions in their Oasis. One Temple supplied the poor Children in 2 Kindergarten in their City with a substantial Meal every day during the 3 Coldest Months last year, and propose doing it again.

Another Temple distributed 400 Markets of provisions on Christmas day among the worthy Protestant poor selected by Ministers of Churches in the poorer parts of the City. Still another Temple paid a visit on New Years day, to a Childrens Home, gave an Entertainment, and left \$400.00 as a "Thank Offering" to Allah for his Care during the past year.

Will you not enlist the Noble Hearted Members of your Temple in some such cause, and let the name of the " Shrine " be as ever

perfumed in each Oasis, should some such Work be undertaken by you and your fellow Workers, will you kindly advise me of its nature and its results, that I may make report of the same to the Supreme Council and to the order generally.
Yours in the Faith

W D. Melish
Sup. Potentate

On Motion the Communication was received and placed on file.

The following Amendment to the By Laws was offered & ordered to lie upon the table until the next Session.

Amend Chapter 4 of the By Laws, by adding the following Section.

Section 3. There shall be appointed at the Annual Session, by the Potentate a Committee on Charity, to consist of 5 Workers, to whom shall be referred all Motions or resolutions appropriating Money for Charitable purposes, and no action shall be taken on such Motion or resolutions, except upon the report of such Committee.

On Motion it was voted to waive jurisdiction in favor of Nora Temple upon. Samuel W Henseltine of Fortuned Maine.

The following was read by the Recorder

Autumn Maine Oct 25th 1894

Nora Temple of Lewiston Mr took the Method of extending to the Officers and Members of Alpha Temple, a circular invitation to be present at a special session of Nora Temple for work at City Hall Fortuned Maine. Tuesday Nov 25th 94 at 6:30 Pm

What
W. C. Deane Recorder.

upon Motion it was voted to accept the invitation and appoint a Committee to make arrangements for the work who desire to attend the M. Solentate. later in the evening appointed the following as the Committee

A dispensation having been granted by the Sup Potentate for that purpose. the following Mrs. Mrs. announced as applicants for the order of the Shrine

George H. Atkinson of Reading
James Dean of Boston
Alban L. Alger W. Bangor
Edward de Augusta of Wakefield
Peter S. Bailey of Springfield
Homer C. Bliss of Florence
Frank S. Carpenter of Springfield
Eugene T. Dwyer of Boston
George L. Dyer of Newbury
Maltbie F. Dyer of Cambridgeport
Ford H. Dyer of Bangor
Warren D. Lee of Athol Center
Ford S. Francis of Pittsfield
Charles W. Gay of Lynn
Edward B. Hanson of St. Petersburg
George E. Hunt of Boston
Chas. F. Hunt of St. Francis
Robert F. Loring of Wakefield
William W. Leavitt of Pittsfield
Charles W. Lyman of Epping
J. Henry Mearns of Concord
John G. Ows of Pittsfield

John T Peterson of Wrocton
Henry F Torrey of Orange
James A Nickerson of Boston
Samuel C Correll of Dorchester
Benjamin W Rich of St Paulsbury
Walter H Stickney of Springfield
William R Thomas of Springfield
William B Walker of Springfield
James T Whitcomb of Waltham
Lewis H Welch of Lynn
Cyrus Wakefield of Wakefield
Hortense R Wagg of Boston
William H Wells of Waltham
William S. Young of Chelsea
Eugene F Damon of Rockland
Lewis C Thayer of Cambridgeport
Francis T. Turner of Stratham
Walter L. Mellen of Worcester
George F Barnard of Worcester
Henry E Manchester of Fall River
George F Titus of Charlestown
Charles H Damon of Lynn
Cyrus S. Anthony of Waltham
Horace E Spear of Quincy
George S Carney of Lowell
Fred. O White of Lowell
Harland R Whitney of Worcester

Errett W. Woodhead of Worcester
William H Barr of Worcester
Frederick H Norrie of Waltham
George H Grogg of Waltham
James R Harrison of Waltham
Henry T Bruchery of Waltham
George W Morgan of Roxbury
William W Johnson of Worcester
George A Verge of Boston
John T Shaw of Greenfield
John Henry Mercey of Boston
Henry N Clark of Boston Centre
Frederick H Leavitt of Cambridge
John W Moody of Jamaica Plain
Dennis E Farley of Orange
Joseph B Farley of Farley
Arthur M French of Holyoke
Charles F Newcomb of Holyoke
Bertram D Amosden of Boston
Edward D Moody of Leominster
Chequamey Coon of Wakefield
James J Putnam of Greenfield
Charles R Dickerson of Taunton
Herbert T Washburn of Taunton
Frank N West of Worcester
James M Hallam of Boston
Ernest W Hall of Boston

Chas H Bullock of Dorchester
 Samuel S Garland of Dorchester
 Stanley H Holmes of Braintree
 Fred H Mann of Norriston
 Charles Case of Norriston
 John W Hall of Dorchester
 Roger S Todd of Lawrence
 James Ingram of Lawrence
 William H Carmell of Everett
 George T Connor of Lynn
 Frank R Jones of Norriston
 Smyth T. Curtis of Dorchester
 Jacob H Harland of Norriston
 George Francis of Boston
 John H Hall of Southbury
 Morris Wright of Lowell
 James S Pease of New Bedford
 Frank W Roberts of Hingham
 Charles H Bailey of Lancaster
 David H McShane of Boston
 John W Merrill of Manchester
 Chas C Clifford of Manchester
 Charles M Horn of Boston
 George M Tufts of Melrose
 Edward H Hall of Shrewsbury
 Fred W Sturtevant of Hingham
 Albert W Tyler of North

Warren G. Lord of New Bedford
 Elias S Willis of New Bedford and
 Walter S Lyons of Boston

The Committee to whom their applications had been
 referred having favorable report they were
 with the exception of Geo M Tufts of
 Melrose and

Lewis H Welch of Lynn were
 Electors.

George M. Tufts of Melrose and
 Lewis H Welch of Lynn were
 Rejected.

On Motion the Potestates appointed
 the following as a Committee to nominate
 officers from the ensuing year.

The Committee Guide and Marshal
 their duties and introduce

William Daniel Swenden
 Clarence S. Fulton
 George H. H. H. H.
 Albert L. Alger
 Edward de H. H. H.
 George W. Brown

Henry T. Buncher
Peter S. Bailey
William H. Burr
John W. Bruty
John T. Bingham
Charles F. Holbrook
William H. Cammell
George T. Connor
Henry W. Clark
Fredk F. Carrutto
Chauncy Coon
Frank S. Carpenter

Charles Carr
Charles C. Clifford
Eugene F. Dwyer
Charles F. Damon
Charles R. Dickerman
Nathaniel F. Deer
Frederick F. Dexter
Eugene Damon
Edwin L. Derby
George H. Drake

George Francis
Joseph B. Farley
Arthur M. Farnsworth
Samuel E. Farley
George H. Fogg

Charles W. Gay
Daniel S. Garland
George H. Hare
Jesse H. Hardland
Henry W. Harris
Edward B. Hansen
George S. Hunt
James R. Harrison
James M. Hilton
Ernest W. Hall
Edward H. Hall
Charles M. Horn
James Ingraham
William W. Johnson

Frank R. Jones
Charles F. Marshallton
Frederick H. Morris
Frederick H. Leavitt
James R. Long
Fred Lamb
Robert F. Lavery
Nathan D. Lee
William W. Leavitt
Charles W. Lyman
Walter S. Lyons
David H. M. Maud
Edward D. Moody

Henry O Manchester
John H Morey
Walter L Mellen
Henry Morris
Frederick A Mann
John N Merrill
Frank Miller Jr
Charles L Newcomb
James O Pease
James J Putnam
John T Peterson
Samuel C Powell
Benjamin W Rich
Hyron E Spear
Fred H Sturtevant
George F Titus
Lewis C Thayer
Francis T Turner
Robert T Todd
Alvin W Tyler
George H Vorse
Henry Wailley
William B Walker
Harmon T Washburn
Frank N West
James T Whitcomb
Cyrus Wakefield

Hartwell K. Wagg
William H Wells
Harland K. Whitney
Ernest W Woodhead
Frederick O White
Marcus Wright
Elias S Willis and
William S. Young
and the order of the State was conferred
upon them in full form and they
were enrolled as members of Alpha
Temple

The Fraternity August was then closed

Attest W M Correll
Recorder

"Eis Salamu Aleikum"

The Annual Session of Aleppo Temple L. O. O. F. of the Mystic Shrine of Antioch was opened in Horticultural Hall Fremont St. Portland Me. on Thursday Dec. 27. 1894 at 7.30 o'clock P.M. by the

Ill. Potentate. (Ales. Samderez).

The records of the last regular session were read and declared approved.

Notes Asahel L. Blair

Guy W. Carner

Walter Adams

Henry B. Quinby

R. M. Bykes

Henry P. Smith

John Hatch

Amos J. Stokes and

Joseph D. Thomas

were upon their written reports granted
Honorable Discharge from Memorials

upon report of Pyramus Temple of
Madison Conn. jurisdiction was transferred
over.

Sir Knight Elder. Taylor and
Holden of Springfield Mass

also upon C. J. Haydon of Matthews Mass in
favor of Mount Sinai Temple of Montpelier Vt

and to Nora Temple of Lewiston Me.

jurisdiction was transferred over C. H. Sawyer
of Brunswick Me

The following amendment to the By Laws
presented at the last session was taken
from the Table for action. viz

Add to Chapter 4 a new section to be called
Section 3. viz

There shall be appointed at the Annual Session
by the Potentate a Committee on Charity to consist
of 5 Members, to whom shall be referred all
motions or resolutions appropriating money
for charitable purposes, and no action
shall be taken on such motion or
resolution, except upon the report of such
Committee

Upon Vote the Amendment was declared
Carried. the Yeas reporting 198 Votes
in the affirmative + 0 opposed

The Petitioners appointed as the Committee
Wm Benjamin W Cornell Recorder
Joseph W North Treasurer
Charles B. Partridge
Albert L. Richardson
Henry N Fisher

The report of the Varian Office having been
printed upon the notice of the Session
the reading of the same was by vote
dispensed with and upon motion that
the report of the
Recorder, Treasurer and Trustees
was accepted and approved as printed

The following amendment to the By Laws was
then offered by Wm Charles C. Hensley.

"That annually a detailed report of the
Recorder, Treasurer, and Trustees of
the Temple be printed and issued to each
Member of the Temple at least ten
days before the Annual Meeting"

This Amendment was ordered to lie upon
the Table until the next Session and
come upon the notice of said Session

before action could be had upon it, as provided
by the Constitution & Laws

Upon Motion of the Recorder, all delinquents that
have been notified who have not settled
before the next Session. Shall stand
suspended without further action.

The following applications for the order having
been received viz

Thos J. Olye of Boston
Frederic & Canby of Manchester
James F Tuttle of Boston
Fernando W. Brewer of Bangor
Samuel H. Hensley of Boston
Irene C. Peatty of Danvers
Frederick & Mott of Maye
James H. Island of Holyoke
Homer H. Coby of Belvidere
Nesley P. Davis of Boston
John W. Marden of Waltham
William H. Haddock of Dorchester
Moses D. Fisher of Boston
Pietro P. Caffroni of Boston
Irene Kaufman of Brooklyn
Frank P. Butler of Lynn
Frederick E. Baker of Lynn

Joseph W Haines of Lynn
Ezra G. Brickett of Lynn
Arthur C. Sutton of Springfield
Frank Frothingham of Boston
Chas E Johnson of Lynn
Frank S Harvey of Boston
Thomas W Lincoln Jr of Boston and
Harry B. Watmough of Lynn

The Committee to whom their application had
been referred having made favorable report
they were upon ballot - Elected

The Master of Ceremonies & Captains of the Guard
then introduced

Samuel Alexander
Irene C. Beatty
Frank T. Butler
Frederick E. Baker
Fernando W. Cheever
Homer H. Colby
Pietro T. Caproni
Arthur M. Cheney
Smyth S. Carter
Miley P. Davis
Arthur C. Sutton
Frank Frothingham
Frank S. Harvey

William H. Haddock
Joseph W Haines
John W. Hale
Charles E. Johnson
Jerome Kaufman
Thomas W Lincoln Jr
Thomas J. O'Leary and
Frank W. Robertson and the

order was conferred upon them by (narration)
and they having signed the By Laws they were
Enrolled as Masters of Alpha Temple.

The Committee on Nominations of Officers then
submitted their report as follows

Boston Dec 27th 1894

To the Potentate and Masters of Alpha Temple
Your Committee to nominate officers and
representatives for the ensuing year have
attended to their duty and would report
the following list

For Potentate	Noble Capt. Sanders
" Chief Warrant	" Fred H. Spring
" Asst Warrant	" James W. Hunkley
" High Prophet	" James A. Fox
" Mental Guide	" James A. Davis

For Treasurer Mrs Joseph W. Work
 " Recorder Mrs Benjamin W. Cornell
 For Trustees { Mrs Joseph L. White
 Mrs J. Frank Welch
 Mrs E. Frank Lewis

For Representative to the Supreme Council
 Mrs Benjamin W. Cornell
 James A. Fox
 Thomas Waterhouse and
 Charles H. Foster

Patronage Submitted
 Charles H. Foster
 Eliza H. Shaw
 J. Frank Welch
 James A. Davis
 Emma C. Stanley
 (committee)

The report was unanimously accepted and
 further endorsed by the unanimous
 Election of the nominees as reported

Just Potentate J. A. presided during the
 Election and at the request of the
 Potentate installed the officers elect

were appointed as follows

Potentate	Cal. Sanders
Chief Robbaw	Frederic H. Spring
Assistant Robbaw	James W. Huickley
High Priest & Prophet	James A. Fox
Oriental Guide	James A. Davis
Treasurer	Joseph W. Work
Recorder	Benjamin W. Cornell
Marshal	Geo. E. Carpenter
Director	Charles H. Foster
Architect	Geo. O. Tompkins
Alchemist	Frank W. Bird

the Marshall, Director, Architect & Alchemist
 having been appointed by the Potentate

The Potentate now then treated to an enter-
 tainment under the supervision of the Director
 assisted by Mrs Frank Shaw, which
 was much enjoyed. Cakes with
 being freely dispensed during the same

The Entertainment was followed by a
 Banquet - in the Hall Below where all
 the Dots departed for home at an early
 hour

The following is the report of the Officers

Es Salamu Aleikum

Portas Feb 20th 1895

A regular Session of Memphis Temple
A. A. O. N. M. of the Mystic Shrine was
opened in Music Hall Winter Street
Portas Mass on Wednesday Feb 20. 1895
at 6.30 o'clock P. M. by
M. Tolubato (ates Saunders)

The records of the last session were
read and approved

A Letter was read from one of Memphis
who had been elected to receive the
order in this Temple 7 years ago
requesting the return of the fee paid
by him as it would be impossible
for him to come to Portas to receive
the Order. and on Motion the Recorder
was directed to forward to him the
fee. viz \$4.75

Dunite was granted M. H. McFarrell

On Motion jurisdiction was granted
to Pyramidal Temple of Memphis
come over for King

Robert F. Warren and
William B. L. Hawkins of Springfield Mass

The Amendment to the By Laws offered
by M. W. Charles C. Henry at the Annual
Session. was taken from the table for
action & by unanimous vote action
was indefinitely postponed.

The following applications for the order
having been received and referred to
Committee who having reported favorably
they were upon ballot elected

Frank H. Hoag of Beverly
Edward L. Jennings of Hyde Park
Arthur L. Wright of New
Charles T. Bennett of Portas
James B. Martin of Fitchburg
John W. Wainwright Jr of Portas
Geo. E. Whitney of St. Royalston
Edward L. Eaton of Portas
George E. Savory of Portas
John B. Spaulding of Mansfield
William H. Dexter of No. Andover
Fred H. Woodcock of Roxbury
Edward T. Bailey of Northam
George E. Ryan of Worcester

Frederic W. Derbyshire of Worcester
Hegbert Livermore of Watertown
John Henry Holt of Watertown
George H. Day of Watertown
Arthur Barratt of Weymouth
James O. Mitchell of Watertown
Norman C. Munson of Needham
Sidney Morton of Lawrence
Walter F. Thorsell of Lawrence
Christopher Holmes of Lowell
Edward H. Shattuck of Lowell
Charles S. Story of Lancaster
Thos W. Southwold of Cambridgeport
Edward S. Correll of Fall River
Charles E. Lane of Rockland
William H. Huscom of Fall River
William H. Wiggins of E. Boston
William H. Marshall of E. Boston
William Russell of E. Boston
Henry H. Jordan of E. Boston
James R. Drunkard of New Bedford
Harry J. Cole of Haverhill
Frederick Drunkard of Boston
James B. Mattaw of Boston
William H. Dorris of Woburn
William G. Graham of Woburn
Chas J. Higgins of Boston

Arthur St. Burdett of Worcester
Geo. M. Tufts of Melrose
George O. Fogg of Lowell
John Hays of Somerville
Charles W. Welch of Stoughton
Stephen L. Stafford of Fall River
Charles H. King of E. Boston
Charles S. Williams of Lawrence
Frederic H. Gunnison of Malden
Edward H. Green of Roxbury
Charles O. Burrance of Lynn
Albert F. Smith of Salem
Ellwyn W. Loring of Lowell and
Laurence B. Carr of Methuen
Charles T. Will of E. Boston
The following voted then filed an objection
to Geo O Fogg of Lowell receiving the
order
Charles T. Wetts
H. H. Wreschner
Benjamin F. Reed
H. F. Brucher
James R. Harmon and
Joseph W. Gerry.
and Geo O Fogg was declared rejected
The Master of Ceremonies then introduced

Amos C. Bliss
James H. Disland
James Dean
William R. Baxter
Prescott Pumphrey
William H. Porter
Arthur H. Purton
James O. Cutchell
Edward S. Cornell
Harry J. Cole
Loammi B. Carr
Edward W. Wyckoff
George H. Day
Moses S. Fisher
Frederic H. Garrison
William C. Graham
Edward H. Green
Chas. J. Higgins
William H. Houseman
John H. Holt
Frank N. Hoag
John H. Huce
Stanley H. Holmes
Christopher Holmes
John Haydon
Henry H. Jordan
Edward L. Jannys

Charles King
Charles E. Lange
Hester J. Linsmon
Edwyn W. Lovejoy
Sidney Morton
Norman C. Munson
John W. Marden
William H. Maxwell
Charles S. Proctor
James F. Preston
James A. Nickles
George E. Ryan
William Russell
Stephen L. Stafford
Walter H. Shettery
Major G. Souther
George E. Savory
Solomon S. Spaulding
Edward F. Sibley
Thomas W. Southwale
Charles O. Sverreance
Abner F. Smith
Charles A. Torrey
Walter F. Thirrell
Frederic E. Wotton
Arthur L. Wright
Geo. E. Whitney
William H. Wiggins
Harry B. Winslow
John W. Wingardner Jr.
Frederic H. Woodcock

Charles W. Melon. George A. Williams
and Charles F. Witt

When the order was conferred upon them
into full & complete obligations and they
having signed the oath of fealty and
My Laws. were enrolled as Members
of Alpha Temple

The Traditional Program was then
opened.

Albert M. Merrill
Recorder

On Motion a Committee Consisting of the
Potentate, Rattlers & such others as the
Potentate may appoint was appointed to
give such entertainment as in their
judgment may be deemed advisable
to raise a fund. said fund to be
used and expended in entertaining
the Members of the Supreme Council
at Montauk Beach in Sept. Next

Boston: May 7th 1895

A regular Session of Alpha Temple No. 11.
Shrine was opened in Music Hall
Winter Street Boston Mass on Tuesday
May 7th 1895 at 7 o'clock P.M. by the
Illustrated Potentate
Caleb Saunders -

The records of the last session were
read and approved as recorded

H. G. Pixley of Dedham Mass was upon
his request granted a dividend from
the Temple

On Motion of Wm. Waterman the
Potentate together with such other Wks
as he may appoint were constituted
a Committee with full powers to entertain
the Representatives of the Supreme Council
on the Occasion of the 21. Annual
Session of that Body at Montauk
Beach Mass in Sept 1895 and
are authorized to draw on the Treasurer
for such sum of money as in their
judgment as shall be necessary

to defray the expense of the same

Applications for the same having been received from the Brethren recorded below. they were upon ballot - severally elected to receive the same with the exception of W C Vanderlip whose application was rejected

John A Johnson of Halifax
Frank A Colby of Roxbury
Simon Goldsmith of Boston
Willard C Vanderlip of Boston
Geo W Bliss of Somerville
Edward C Phillips of Lynn
Edward J. Smithe of Worcester
Mace Moulton of Springfield
Henry L. Whitcomb of Springfield
Myron B Sprague of Springfield
Chas F Watson of Springfield
Henry W Fitch of Springfield
James O Dingley of Boston
Chas R Packard of W Pondjewater
Henry Casagrande of Boston
James R Quaker of Wauters
Frank N Hunkins of New Bedford
John R Noel of Boston
Arthur E Heron of Boston

Chas F Watson of Springfield
James H Ireland of Boston
Ernest F Dolan of Worcester
Parley B Thompson of Norwood
Ada F Fish of Fall River
Geo F Barnard of Worcester
Ananus W Briggs of W Medford
Chas B Reed of Boston
John O Marshall of Nashua
Lucas W King of Nashua
Willis D King of Manchester
James E Harris of Boston
Frank H Glover of Roxbury
John W Sprague of Boston
Arthur W F Conner of Bangor
John B Morris of Boston
Henry W Britton of Slayton
Chas N Shute of Boston
Thomas H Finney of Haverhill
H Francis Lawton of Fall River
John B Tancie of Campbell
Emmanuel H Welch of Boston
Henry L. Norton of Springfield
Samuel H. Smith of Littleton
John H Mackman of Worcester
Nancy F Delano of Worcester
Julius C Gaudin of Worcester

Joseph W Flagg of Worcester
Stephen D Hosmer of Brockton
Wm E Farnsworth of Scituate
Arch R Sampson of Hyde Park
Henry H Hale of Lowell
Arthur H Hittredge of Lowell
Chas A Bailey of Stoughton
Clarence A Barney of Boston
Robert H McDowell of Dorchester
William Quincy of Boston
James Ritchie of Boston
Chas H Day of Boston
Charles S Perry of Boston
William M Tuttle of Springfield
Henry P Sanborn of Lawrence
Robert W Smith of Springfield
Frank Mosberg of Attleboro
James H Tuttle of Attleboro
John Wells of Wrentham
Henry C Stollman of Hingham
William C Ferris of Hingham
Fred H Jones of Hingham
Mildred B Hubbard of Boston
Geo C Farnington of Peabody
Chas L. Naphin of Hopkinton
Horatio E White of Attleboro
Chas Stone of Danvers Place

Evangel M Pynington of Boston
Chas F McAlpine of Boston
Chas R Haskins of Boston
William H Magrath of Boston
Fred T Doolley of Manchester
Chas H Adams of Boston
William H Wether of Fall River
George F Moore of Roxbury
Frank A Kingman of Brockton
Henry C Cotto of Boston
George W Bliss of Charlestown
Charles H Cole of Boston
Edward L. Gifford of Fall River
Chas E Clark of Boston
William B Jackson of Lowell
John Tripp of Boston
Naldo E Sessions of Worcester
Frank E Sessions of Worcester
Joseph M Syon of Worcester
John Hood of Hyde Park
Foster E Empey of W Adams
Isaac C Day W Roxbury
Benj F Hale W Roxbury
Horace Richmond of Boston
John H McAlman of Somerville
Henry G Hall of Boston
Chas W Severance of Malden

Henry B. Sears of Providence
John L. Prescott of Concord
Geo. L. Littlefield of Rochester
Sedney S. Tarrar of Melrose
Geo. E. Howe of Boston
John DeFazio of Boston
William F. Soper Jr of Woburn
Arthur W. Field of Boston
Fred H. Wilford of Lowell
Frank C. Libby of Malden
William G. Dexter of Jamaica Plain
Gottlieb Rothfuss of Jamaica Plain
Abraham Ehrlich of Boston
Cyrus G. Dole of Cambridgeport
Frank L. Putnam of Mattapan
James F. Brewster of Boston
Charles L. Bartlett of Mattapan
Robert V. Dawson of Springfield
John C. Dicks of Boston
James H. Blake of Nahua
Edward Buckley of Nahua
Elmer W. Eaton of Nahua
Mildred M. Gates of Nahua
George B. Knapp of Boston
Edward B. McKinnis of Nahua
Nicholas R. Lougee of Nahua
John D. Fane of Melrose

William C. Smith of Halifax
Henry B. Smith of Nahua and
Edward H. Warren of Nahua

The Oriental Goods and Captain of the Goods
then introduced "
Charles H. Adams James B. Austin
Fred W. Abbott Geo. W. Bliss
James F. Brewster Cha. L. Bartlett
Geo. F. Burnard Cha. H. Bailey
Clarence A. Marney Cha. S. Pierce
Andrew W. Pryor Henry W. Proctor
Eugene M. Pynington James H. Blake
Edward Buckley Walter G. Card
Henry C. Cottle Chas. H. Cole
Chas. E. Clark Frank H. Colley
Chas. E. Cone Joseph M. Spoon
Isaac C. Day John DeFazio
Wm. F. Soper Jr Cyrus G. Dole
James E. Drigley Ernest F. Solari
Ward F. Delano Chas. H. Sey
Henry F. Dunforth Fred T. Dunlap
Elmer W. Eaton Abraham Ehrlich
Wm. D. Ferris Arthur W. Field
Sedney S. Tarrar Henry W. Fitch
James H. Ireland Asa F. Fish
Joseph W. Flagg Geo. C. Farmington

Thomas H. Tunney	Simon Goodrich
Chas F. Gurnee	Edward L. Gifford
Frank H. Glover	Walter M. Hales
Arthur S. Henson	Geo. E. Hove
Henry G. Hall	Benjamin F. Hale
John Hood	James O. Harris
Stephen D. Horner	Henry H. Harris
Henry C. Holland	Willard B. Hays
Chas. S. Haskins	William B. Jackson
Frederick H. Jones	Henry Kavanagh
Frederick H. Kellogg	Frank A. Kimball
Sarah W. King	Walter W. King
Arthur H. Kittredge	Geo. B. Knight
John H. Lakin	Geo. F. Littlefield
Frederick C. Lovey	H. Francis Lawton
Wm. H. Magrath	Myer Moulton
J. H. McAlman	J. O. Marshall
R. H. McDowell	Frank Mott
Chas. J. McAlpine	Edward B. Mullen
John C. Nicks	John R. Neal
Henry L. Norton	N. R. Lougee
Arthur S. Pollard	Chas. R. Packard
John L. Prescott	Henry H. Perre
Wm. E. Putnam	Chas. B. Perry
Edward C. Phillips	John B. Paine
Wm. Quincy	James R. Quaker
Horace Richmond	Gottlieb Rothman

James R. Ricketts	Robert W. Smith
Edward J. Sackett	Geo. W. Sias
Robert V. Sawin	William G. Seyter
Henry B. Sears	Chas. W. Severance
Frank E. Sessions	Waldo E. Sessions
Carlos F. Story	Samuel H. Smith
Arch. R. Sampson	Henry B. Smith
Geo. M. Tufts	John Tripp
James H. Totten	William M. Titus
Edward H. Wason	John H. Westbrook
Henry L. Whitcomb	William H. Weston
Frank L. Whitcomb	Chas. F. Watson
Emerald H. Welch	John Wells
Horatio E. White	Julius C. Zaeder

and the order was conferred upon them and full power given they having signed the By Laws were enrolled as Masters of Hephzibah Temple

The Temple was then closed. there being in attendance at the session about 2000 slaves

Attest *Wm. M. Correll*
Recorder

"Es Salamu Alekum"

Music Hall Winter St
Boston September 30th 1895

A regular session of Aleppo Temple was
opened at Six Thirty Five O'clock P.M.
by the Ill. Potentate
(aleb. Samudere).

The records of the last session were
read and approved as recorded

Notes Geo. P. Perry were upon their
written request granted Dues from
Memberships.

The following Amendment to the By
Laws was offered by Mr. Porter

Amend. Art. 6 Section 3 of the By
Laws as follows.

Strike out the words two Dollars
and substitute the words Four
Dollars, and two Dollars of which
shall be set apart for the purpose
of defraying the expense each year
of an Entertainment for the Ladies

This Amendment was ordered to lie over
under the Constitution and be brought up at
the notice of the next regular session

The recorder then read a vote of thanks
from the Imperial Council as follows
Office of the Imperial Recorder
Boston Sept 4th 1895

To the Officers and Members of Aleppo
Temple

Ill. Notes

The following Resolutions
and resolutions were unanimously
passed at the 21st Annual Session
of the Imperial Council at Newmarket
Vermont Mass Sept 3rd 1895

Whereas - The hospitable and gracious
Manner in which we have been received
and entertained by Aleppo Temple
of Boston, merits recognition by the
Imperial Council; therefore be it

Resolved, That we hereby Extend to
Aleppo Temple our heart-felt Thanks

for their kindness and hospitality, and
for the beautiful example they have
given us of the genuine fraternity
of our Order.

fraternally yours
W. M. Merrill Sup Rec

Henry B. Quinby of Laconia N.H. was
then by unanimous vote Elected to
membership in Alpha Temple

Applications for the Order having been
received from the Brothers recorded
below, they were upon ballot severally
Elected to receive it in this Temple

Frank Waldo Ames

Henry Aueloren

Charles H. Dugbee

Frank L. Bliss

Edwin Garland Brown

Jonathan Bigelow

Henry A. Burnham

C. M. Brett

Charles Stanley Boltar

George H. Darg

Harvey M. Barcocks

William F. Bigelow

Herbert Lemont Bost

George E. Bryant

Roger W. Conant

Irving W. Campbell

Frank L. Collins

William H. Clegg

George W. Card

Hermon Clark

C. Bondesten Coffin

Moore Clark

Frank S. Dewey Jr

Henry D. Dupee

James Donaldson

Ora M. Douglass

Thomas W. Ferguson

James E. Fernell

George E. Fern

John M. Fisk

Thomas F. Fiske

Frederick Ferrand

Harry B. Griffin

Edward B. George

Joseph W. Heath

George W. Hopkins

Charles E. Hudson

Edward M. Hustis

John H. Holt

Farmel P Holden	Belden V. Holman
Squire E Hill	George F Jackson
John A Jackson	John C Lane
Walter W Morrison	Wilbur W Maynard
Frank R Mordock Jr	William F Mason
George F Morse	John B Morin
John P Merrill	George H Alden Jr
Harry E Morrell	Samuel D Nesquite
John Ogden Jr	Joseph R O'Hara
John C Patrick	Fletcher Pope
John W Prescott	James C Pearson
Harry L Pierce	Alexander S Paton
Alexander Robinson	Francis W Ring
Chas W. Regester	Louis A Rudell
William H Robey	Frank H Reynolds
Clarence B Smith	Nathan S. Sanborn
John P. Southwold	Frank H Smith
Frank H Shute	Geo C Stearns
Albert C. Smith	Edwin N Simonds
William G. Squares	William J. B. Satterley
William H. Treen	Alexander W Thompson
Stephen H Taylor	Leveat B Torrey
Willis C Underwood	James M Usher
Edward S Van Tassel	Irving B Vose
William H Willis	Alfred L. Walcott
George H. Winsor	George W Wheeler
Henry E Wright	William W Wallace

Augustus F Wiley and E. J. Wright

The Oriental Guide and Captain of the Guard
then returned and introduced the following
Brethren who had been elected and were
in waiting in an adjoining apartment

Frank Madsen
Henry Fredericson
Frank L. Bliss
Edwin Garland Brown
Jonathan Bigelow
Henry J. Burdham
Charles Stanley Bolton
William F Bigelow
Herbert Levent Post

George O Bryant
Roger W Conant
Irving W Campbell
Frank L. Collins
William H Clegg
George W Card
Hiram Clark
C Bonnditch Coffin
Moses Clark
Frank S. Dewey Jr
Henry Dorr Super James Donaldson

Ora M. Douglass
Thomas W. Ferguson
George E. Fenn
John M. Fick
Thomas Fuller Fick
Frederick Farrand
Harry B. Griffin
Edward B. George

Joseph W. Heatto
Charles E. Hudson
Edward M. Heustis ✓
John Horland Holt ✓
Farnell P. Holden
Selden V. Holman
George F. Jackson

John C. Lane
Walter W. Morrison ✓
Walter N. Maynard
Frank R. Mardock Jr
William F. Mason
John F. Merrill
George H. Mearns

Harvey Elmer Morrell
Samuel D. Nesmito
John Ogden Jr ✓
Joseph R. O'Hara
John C. Patrick

Fletcher Pope
John Winslow Prescott
Harry L. Pierce
Alexander S. Patao
Alexander Robinson
Francis W. Ring
Charles W. Register
Louis A. Radell ✓

William A. Robery
Frank H. Reynolds
John W. Sprague
Charles B. Smitto
Warren S. Scombos
Laurie D. Scofield
Charles H. Scombos

John T. Southward
Frank F. Smitto
Frank H. Shute
George Ashmun Starnes
Albert C. Smitto
Edward Nathan Simonds

William George Squares
William John S. Satterley
William H. Treen
Stephen H. Taylor
Clement Bates Toner
Willis C. Underwood

Edward S. Van Tassel
Irving B. Voor
William H. Wells
George W. Nelson
George Warren Wheeler
Henry E. Wright
Augustus Jason Wiley
and E. S. Wright

The Order was then conferred upon them
in Obedience form and they having
signed the By Laws were proclaimed
as Wks of the Mystical Shrine and
Members of Aleppo Temple

The Traditional Degree was then
given after which the Temple
was closed in form

Wm M. Correll
Recorder

"E. S. Selamu Alekum"

Masonic Hall, E. Boston Mass
December 16th 1895
The Annual Session of Aleppo
Temple was opened at 6:30 o'clock P.M.
by the
Potentate (aleb Saunders).

The Record of the last Session was
read and declared approved.

Motion of Jurisdiction was voted to
Dennabus Temple of Rochester NY
over Brother H. E. Needham a
resident of this jurisdiction

The Amendment to Section 3 of Article
6. of the By Laws. proposed at the
last Session by Wks Chas H. Foster
was by Vote indefinitely postponed

The following Wks were upon their
matters request granted Dues from
Aleppo Temple

Frank Moxey
John H. Wright
John M. Verward
H. B. Heath

Frank Morry
 William H. West
 William E. Paternoster
 Chauncy K. Bullock
 Hayes S. Alexander
 John W. Baker
 William F. Packer
 Charles E. Parcell
 Caleb Porter
 William H. Burr
 James M. Blanchard
 Clayton Farrington
 William H. C. Follansby
 Fred H. Hoffman
 William E. Garrett
 Whitrop Jordan
 Edmund T. Handcock
 A. C. Harvey
 Flood O. Miles
 Rodney C. Emery
 Frank J. Philbrick
 Charles E. Stevens
 William Stevens
~~Theodore L. Southwick~~
 Horace A. Smith
 Leslie A. Taylor
 Smith & Downing

Isaac S. Bangs
 William F. Gale
 Charles L. Clay
 George W. Buntin & Geo S. Evans

Upon Vote it was ordered that all
 Notes owing \$6.⁰⁰ and over for dues
 by notified by the Recorder of the Ann
 of their indebtedness, and if such
 indebtedness is not paid on or
 before the next Session of this
 Temple. then they shall stand
 suspended without further action

The Records report have been printed
 & distributed. it was on Motion
 approved and ordered spread
 upon the Record

Report of the Recorder

Rece from all Sources	\$ 11,201.00
as follows	
fee from 281 Candidates @ 25 ⁰⁰	\$ 7075.00
" " Annual dues	\$ 4176.00
Total	\$ 11,201.00
Paid out	

Paid Joseph W. Work Treas \$ 11,201.00
 " A Receipts Comodats \$ 75.00
 Total to Balance \$ 11,201.00

Numerical

Number of Members 1894 2523
 Dinited 11
 Seel 22 33 = 2470
 There has been initiated 289
 " " Affiliated 1
 " " Reinitiated 2 = 292
 Making present Membership \$ 2762
 a gain for the year of 259

There is due from Notes Annual dues to
 the amount of \$6936.00
 fraternally Submitted
 W. M. Correll Rec

The Treasurer submitted the following. which
 was approved and ordered approved
 upon the records

Dec 21, 1894 (cash on hand) \$ 3,588.65
 Notes G. H. Cooper \$ 237.50 = \$ 3,826.15
 Rec'd from W. M. Correll Rec \$ 11,201.00
 " " Interest on Sep 119.49
 Total \$ 15,071.64

Expenditures

Annual dues to the Imperial Council \$ 840.00
 Entertainment of " " \$ 1729.00
 Recorder & Salary \$ 1000.00
 Architect " \$ 187.50
 Outer Guard " \$ 50.00
 Labor Remitting Seat in Music Hall \$ 175.12
 Police Service \$ 12.00
 Rent Music Hall \$ 948.00
 Printing & Postage \$ 1721.08
 Collections during the year \$ 2944.10
 Music during the year \$ 159.00
 New Paraphernalia \$ 563.81
 Insurance \$ 40.80
 Flowers for Funerals \$ 36.00
 Expense Entertainment Annual Meeting \$ 195.00
 Balance (cash on hand) 4232.78
 Making Total to Paid \$ 15,071.64
 Respectfully Submitted
 J. W. Work Treas

The Trustee of the Temple submitted
 the following
 Dec 1894 (cash on hand) \$ 3557.16
 Rec'd Int. ^{due} during the year \$ 128.92 = \$ 3686.08
 Invested as follows
 Dep in Franklin Savings Bank \$ 1237.21

Dep in County Savings Bank \$ 1243.30
 Note J M Plummer with Int. to date \$ 1205.57
 Total \$ 3.686.08

We have examined the accounts of the Recorders and Treasurer and find the same correct by Cash and each receipt and payment sustained by proper Vouchers.

The Assets of the Temple are as follows

Cash in hand of J W Work Stores \$ 4.470.28
 " " " " Trustees \$ 3.686.08
 Due from Members for dues \$ 6.936.00
 Invested in Paraphernalia \$ 4000.00
 Total \$ 19.092.36

Making again for the year \$ 3.705.05

fraternally Submitted
 Abigail F. Molew
 Joseph L. White
 E. Frank Lewis

Trustees of Maple Temple

Report of the Finance Committee

We hereby certify that we have carefully examined the books and accounts of the several Offices, and have found them correct and as above stated

Capt Samuels Potatoes

Fred H Springy Chief of Band

James W Hunkley Asst. Chief of Band

Finance Committee

On Motion these Report were approved and ordered spread upon the Records

The Committee on Theatre Party and Entertainment of the Imperial Council at the 21st Annual Session at Montreal
 Have submitted their report as follows

Cash from Entertainment at Theatre \$ 1526.89
 " " Interest on Balances \$ 10.06
 " " Representatives to Impo Council \$ 81.60
 " " Maple Temple Treas. \$ 1671.81
 Total Receipts \$ 3290.36
 Disbursement

H C Crockett rebato Ticket \$ 2.50
 J. Newman & Son Flowers \$ 32.50
 Rockwell House \$ 84.20
 E H Hill Carriage \$ 47.50
 E H Richards Buttons \$ 99.00
 Committee Expenses \$ 30.50
 E H Foster Decorations \$ 100.00
 C H Foster Hat & Co \$ 154.00
 J. B. Elee & Co Sapples \$ 12.44

Edison Elec Mfg Co Lamps	#	41.00
Stull Elec Light Co	#	21.62
Boston Elec Co	#	10.00
McConnell Elec Sign	#	75.25
G. E. Davis & Co Corr	#	20.00
Boston Republic Co Advs	#	3.00
Morton & Wells Fire Works	#	100.00
Stull Police	#	30.00
James Hatch Refreshments	#	381.25
Sturtevant & Fisher Cigars	#	383.50
St. J. Butler Collation	#	754.00
Joseph Gahm Beer	#	65.05
J. C. Savory Sundries	#	30.00
F. Doane Regentia	#	4.10
McCune &	#	111.10
Total Expense	#	3,290.36

for the Committee
Joseph W. Ward
Treas

on Report was on Motion approved and
ordered spread upon the Records

The Committee on Charity recommended
that \$500.00 be appropriated for Charity
the same to be expended under the
direction of the Officers during Christmas

on Motion it was so ordered

The following applications for the order having
been read and referred to Committee to
investigate who having reported favorably
they were severally on ballot elected
to receive the order in this Temple

Vernon T. Forester of Worcester
Charles H. Bryant of Boston
Frank Lewis Dawson of Lynn
Horace H. Carter of Lynn
Henry W. Whitcomb of Lynn
Geo. C. F. Allen of Lynn
Eugene B. Francis of Lynn
Allen M. Hays of Lynn
William B. Jackson of El Dorado
Charles R. Moore of Waltham
Henry M. Patcoer of Salem
George F. Pringle of Waltham
Alfred F. Fisher of Dedham
John C. Dolphin of Boston
Alphazo Dawson of Roxbury
Samuel T. Pughlin of El Dorado
Elmer W. Walker of Wrentham
George W. Wardrop of Dorchester
Carroll W. Clark of Boston
Edward E. Jamison of Wollastone

Joseph L. Clapp of W Newton
 Levi W. Dorris of Yacoma
 Lowell E. Fales of Milford
 Abbott H. Jenkins of Milford
 Everett C. Benton of Waverley
 George E. Hancock of Boston
 William D. Fawcett of Middlebury
 Philomin S. Warren of Roxbury
 Charles C. White of Malden
 Charles M. Sutcliffe of Gloucester
 Herman E. Pool of Gloucester
 Fred A. Fisher of Gloucester
 James E. Potter of Medford
 Tom W. Devan of Boston
 Samuel J. Grier of Melrose
 Julian S. Reuter of Cambridge
 Samuel Fudge of Cambridge
 George E. Fogg of Cambridge
 William R. Chipman of Chelsea
 John E. Spencer of Salem
 Trust M. Bellows of Roxbury
 George W. Curtis of Lowell
 Edwin H. Cooke of Lowell
 William E. Frieser of E Walpole
 Charles E. Whitney of Medford
 Erner L. Blatchford of Gloucester
 Mrs H M Hazel of Gloucester

David H. Putnam of Boston
 Henry B. Clark of Dorchester
 Freeman M. Bell of Lowell
 George E. Putnam of Lowell
 Charles F. Merrill of W. Hudson
 Thomas L. Decker of E Boston
 John A. Cherrish of E Boston
 Edward Chan of E Boston
 Aaron C. Lloyd of Gloucester
 Charles E. Mauss of Gloucester
 Frank L. Smith of Newtonville
 George E. Brown of Woburn
 Samuel Eilers of Lawrenceville
 Marcus M. Chase of Lawrence

The Committee on Nominations of Officers
 Reported as follows

for President	Caleb. Sanders
for Chief Notary	James W. Hinckley
for Ass't "	James A. Davis
for High Priest	James A. Fox
for Medical Guide	James S. Blake
for Treasurer	Joseph W. Work
for Recorder	Benj W. Correll
for Representatives to the Synodical Council	
for the year 1896	

Caleb Saunders
James A Fox
Benjamin W. Cornell
Charles H. Foster

For Trustees of the Temple
Joseph L. White
Almon F. Welch and
Edward H. Wise

Signed by the Committee
Charles H. Foster
Arthur L. Pollard
Andrews Quinton
Thomas J. Evans
Edward H. Wise

on Motion the report was accepted
an Election ordered proceeded with

The ballot for Potentates having been cast
the Tellers reported
Caleb Saunders Elected

Mr. Caleb Saunders was introduced
and having accepted the office
the Election proceeded and
resulted in the Election of

Chief Rattan Fred H. Spring

Asst Rattan James A. Davis
High Priest and Prophet James A. Fox
Oriental Guide James S. Blake
Treasurer Joseph W. Work
Recorder Benjamin W. Cornell
Representative

Thomas Waterman
James A. Fox
Benjamin W. Cornell
Charles H. Foster

Trustees
Joseph L. White
Almon F. Welch
Edward H. Wise

With James W. Huckleby desiring to
be a Candidate for Asst Rattan and
Caleb Saunders desiring to run for
Representative.

The Officers were then Installed into
their respective offices to gether with
the following appointed by the Potentate
With James A. Fox
performing the Installation Ceremonies

Director Charles H. Foster
Alchemist Frank W. Bond
Marshall George S. Carpenter
1st Ex-Master Albert J. Welch
2nd " " Freeman C. Hersey
Outside Treasurer Charles H. Packer
Sundie " Samuel F. Walker
Committee on Charity

Benjamin W. Correll
Joseph W. Work
Charles B. Burleigh
Albert L. Richardson
Henry A. Fisher

The Master of Ceremonies and Marshall
who introduced
George S. Aldrich
John Jackson
Tom W. Brown
William H. Bellows
Harry M. Peacock
Charles H. Bryant
Daniel J. McKim
George J. Wiggins
Charles M. Pratt
Charles H. Dwyer

Freeman M. Bell
Ernest L. Hackett
George S. Brown
Arthur F. Conant
Edward H. Cooke
William R. Chipman
Carroll C. Clark
Horace H. Cutter
Moses M. Chase
Levi W. Dorris
Albion C. Damon
Frank L. Damon
Thomas L. Dunbar
Edward Evans
George S. Fogg
Fred H. Fisher
Lorrell S. Fales
Allen J. Fisher
Eugene B. Fisher
Samuel J. Harris
Chas H. M. Hazel
Abott H. Jenkins
Herbert W. Jackson
Edward S. Jackson
William B. Jackson
Winford L. Keary
Cecil H. Larr

Harri C. Lloyd
Lewis M. McKimsey
Charles M. McIntosh
Charles S. Nauss
William S. Farnie
James E. Potter
Herman E. Pool
Vernon F. Prutice
George E. Putnam
David H. Putnam

Charles N. Shute
John E. Spruce
Frank L. Tainter
James M. Usher
Charles C. White
Charles S. Whitney
George W. Wardrop
Oliver W. Walker and
William M. Wallace, and the
order was enforced upon them by
communications and obligations

There being no further business the M.
Polutate declared the Temple Closed
inviting all present to attend an
entertainment in the lower hall
and after that was finished

to partake of the Annual Banquet
that had been provided in the Banquet
Hall

Attest M. M. Correll
Sec

"E's Salamu Aleikum"

Music Hall. Boston

A regular Session of Aleppo Temple
A. F. O. N. Mystic Shrine was opened
in Music Hall Winter Street Boston
on Wednesday February 26th 1896
at 6.30 O'clock in the P.M. by the
Chief of Masses Fred W. Spruig.
Who announced that owing to sickness
the Potentate Cates Samuels was
prevented from presiding at the
Session.
The Records of the last Session were
read and approved.

Notes

Maurice West

Edwin W. Northrup

Everett F. Smith

W. S. Harvey

Erving F. Vose

F. E. Gorard

Attn. L. Pokrer and

William F. Novarrail were upon them
Winter requests granted since from
the Temple

Waver of Jurisdiction was granted

to Damascus Temple over Henry B. Dodge
of Manchester NH

The Recorder read the following, which was
ordered entered upon the records

Perennial Fraternity of Churches
in the City of Boston
Dec 28, 1895

To W. M. Recorder of
Aleppo Temple N. M. Shrine

My Dear Sir

I hereby acknowledge, with many thanks
the Check for \$150.00 toward the work
of the North End Union, from Aleppo
Temple Notice of the Mystic Shrine
This good deed redounds to the high
credit of your fraternal association,
and will go far to keep the excellent
philanthropic work at the North End
Union under the wise guidance of
Mr Samuel F. Hubbard

Let me assure you that the money
will be rigidly applied

This action on your part is a
very solid proof that your organization
means to substantiate its principles
by adequate fruit

In behalf of the Directors
Emerson Jones
Edward H. Horton

Mrs Charles H. Foster tendered her resignation as Representative to the Imperial Council which was accepted

An Election to fill the vacancy was ordered which resulted in the Election of Mrs Caleb Saunders to fill the vacancy

On Motion of Mrs Chas H Foster a Committee of 3 was appointed to procure and present to the Potentates Caleb Saunders a Fair Potentates Jewel. The Committee consisting of Dukes.

On Motion the Thanks of Alpha Temple were voted to Noble Fred Abraham for the gift of a magnificent Noble Battle or Turkish Pipe

The Thanks of the Temple were also

Extended to Mecca Temple for the gift of a group Picture of the Servant of that Temple

The following applications for the Order conferred in this Temple having been received and referred to Committee who having reported favorable they were severally upon ballots Elected to receive the Order

James Utley of Boston
Augusta Curney of Portland
Artemus W. Raynor of Dorchester
Daniel C. Fisher of Boston
Horace M. Perkins of Dorchester
Charles B. Tucker of Boston
William A. Hyde of Jamaica Plain
Harold E. Stuart of Dorchester
Robert Chalvers of Boston
Joseph C. Leacock of Boston
Warren E. Rhodes of Norwood
Nathan W. Drake of Boston
George E. Miller of South Scituate
James B. Truitt of Short Falls N.H.
William S. Woodman of Melrose
Rev W. M. Tuttle of Jamaica Plain
George R. Holman of Boston

Nathan E Metcalf of Leominster
John W Crawford of Lowell
Hattie C Blake of Boston
George W Cate of Fall River
Adelbert H Bryson of Fall River
William F Brown of Fall River
Fred Eastman of Lawrence
Charles H Bradley of Boston
John E Hamlin of Boston
Henry R Brown of Leominster
Augusta L. Matury of Leominster
Walter L Davis of Malden
Henry W Dunshee of Charlestown and
John H Lesh of Boston

The Armoured Master and Captain of the
Guards then introduced Mr
Charles H Bradley

Ernest C. Boston
Nathan W. Brown
William F Brown
Adelbert H Bryson
John W Crawford
Augusta Camery
Robert Chalmer
Geo W Curtis
Joseph L. Capps

Henry S Clark
George W Cate
Walter L Davis
John C Salphum
Henry W Dunshee
Fred Eastman
William E Freese
Samuel C. Fiskier
William H Hyde
George R Holmes
John E Hamlin
John H Lesh
George E Miller
Robert W McIntire

Nathan E Metcalf
Horace M Fiskier
Julian D Newton
Warren E Rhoades
Samuel Edris
Harold C Stuart
Joseph C Lerock
Felix B Thompson
James B Tennant
Charles B Tucker
James Utley
Philemon S Warren
and William S Woodman

and they were duly initiated into the
Mysteries of the Mystic Shrine and
Constituted Members of Aleppo Temple
the work being performed by

Paul Potestale Thomas Waterman
upon request of the Chief Robbers who
presided as Potestale

The Traditional Banquet was then
partaken of and the Temple Closed

Attest M. McNeil

His Selamun Aleikum

Mechanics Building Boston Mass
Huntington Ave
Wednesday May 13th 1896

A regular Session of Aleppo Temple
A. F. O. Notes of the Mystic Shrine was
opened at the above place and date
at 2 o'clock P.M. by the Potestale
Caleb Saunders

The records of the last session were
read and declared approved

Mrs William H. Finney was upon his report
granted a demer from the Temple

Upon the request of Oriental Temple of
Troy N.Y. Master of Jurisdiction was
granted to that Temple over the following
Sir Knights residing in N Adams Mass
Fred C. Serrafce

George L. Rice

John A. Rice

Charles L. Frink

James D. Hunter

Howard C. Torrey

Wm J. McNeil

Arthur C. Foster
Wallace E. Brown
Frederic A. Walker
James A. McClann and
Henry C. Corwin

Mr. James A. Fox at the time stated
that owing to his expecting to be absent
in Europe at the time of the Annual
Session of the Imperial Council and
as he should be unable to attend
to his duties as representative, he must
tender his resignation, which was
upon vote accepted

Mr. James A. Davis was upon motion
nominated and upon roll-call
elected as representative to the
Imperial Council —

The following application for the order
was there read by the President:

Viz
Marion W. Preston of Boston
Henry C. Hughes of Boston
William J. Menckman of Worcester
Geo B Pillsbury of Charlestown

Stephen Wetters of Roxbury
Chas G. Butler of Charlestown
James M. Dickman of Holyoke
John T. Chase of Charlestown
Bernard J. Broder of Worcester
Henry H. Gabeler of Worcester
William J. Serran of Worcester
Myron T. Casey of Worcester
John Whitaker of Worcester
Solomon D. Palmer of Worcester
James S. Horn of Worcester
Walter C. Watson of Leicester
Perley B. Convey of Chatham
Chas H. Fellowship of Barre
Geo Heating of W. Baylston
Henry O. Sawyer of W. Baylston
Francis H. Rice of W. Baylston
Ashley B. Torrey of Holyoke
Samuel G. McDonald of Lowell
Joseph Bennett of Lowell
Thomas G. Waller of Lowell
Isaac Cohen of Boston
Alvan B. Chick of Boston
Walter H. Musfield of Allston
James Souther Jr of E. Boston
Frederic C. Combs of W. Somerville
Frank F. Parker of W. Somerville

David T Montague of Soumerville
 Chas D Robbins of Lowell
 Marsh J Ferris of Newton
 William R Sawyer of Lawrence
 Abbott W Lawrence of Norwood
 Edward O Hardy of Dorchester
 Geo E Hager of Dorchester
 William Lord of Lawrence
 Fredk H Bargeant of Lawrence
 John S Peterbach of Worcester
 Wm M Hooper of W Adams
 Edwin F Henderson of So Framingham
 Lewis Parker of W Adams
 Arthur M Hook of Charlestown
 Corruce R Douglas of Cambridgeport
 Nathaniel W Weed of Milford
 Harry C Tilden of Milford
 Fredk F Lincoln of Melrose
 Carlo F Cutler of Soumerville
 Francis H Nichols of Lowell
 Merrill F Smith of Boston
 Samuel D Kelley of Boston
 George E Whipple of Franklin
 Fredk H Sackett of Westfield
 James W Holland of Westfield
 Hyman A Booth of Worcester
 Walter A Holmes of C Fort

James A Fory of Lowell
 Robert H Cook of Milford
 William S. Shaw of E Boston
 Albert W Brainard of W Andover
 Alexander W Dreffin of Leominster
 William F Lusselle of Leominster
 John H Mers of Malden
 John L. Mitchell of Boston
 Oliver C Torrie of Westfield
 George W Waterman of Westfield
 Charles M Crandall of Cambridge
 Horace H Hamilton of Brookline
 Walter J. Stepler of E Boston
 Christian F W Rannus of E Boston
 William R Brunker of Epping and
 Charles H Knight of Dorchester

and upon ballot they were severally Elected to receive the Order.

Moses Walter Cutting
 William S. Talbott
 J. W. Thayer and
 Samuel F. Fitz were
 Elected to Membership

J. W. Thayer was upon his request

granted a dinner from the Temple

The Master of Ceremonies and Captain of the
Guards then introduced

James S. Aborn
Charles G. Butler
Hattie C. Baker
Perceval G. Bertalan
Joseph Bennett
John G. Diebelsbach
Louis D. Briggs
Herbert J. North
Albert W. Primmer
William R. Primmer

John T. Chase
Myron T. Casey
Mar B. Chick
Forkey B. Conway
Carlo F. Cutlerly
Robert A. Cook
Charles M. Conant
Carroll H. Douglas

Charles H. Follansby
Marion F. Farris
Henry H. Gardner
Herbert H. Hamilton
Edward F. Fredrickson

Edward E. Gray
George H. Howe
William M. Hodge
Arthur M. Hork
James W. Holland
Walter J. Holmes
Charles H. Hughes
Samuel D. Kelley
George Keating
Henry C. Knight
Frederic F. Lucien
Alfred W. Lawrence
William F. Lord

William J. Meadows
Samuel G. McDonald
Lancel T. Montague
John H. Moss
John L. Mitchell
Francis H. Nichols
Anaxas W. Poston
George E. Pillsbury
Delphus D. Palmer
Ira H. Parker
Lewis Perkins
James A. Percy

Charles D. Robbins
Francis H. Rice

Christian F W Ramos
 James Sickman
 William J Brain
 James Sutter Jr
 Henry O Sawyer
 Fred H Bargeau
 Wm R Sawyer
 Merrill F Smith
 Fred H Sackett
 William S. Shaw
 Walter J Steptoe
 Henry C Tilden
 Ohio Tordis
 Henry W Whitcomb
 John Whitaker
 Walter C Watson
 Thomas C Waller
 Nathaniel W. Weed
 George C Whipple and
 Geo W Waterhouse
 In Session of Dec 28-90
 When the Order was conferred upon them
 by Communication and Obligation
 The Temple was then declared Closed
 Albert M Correll
 Recorder

Is Selamu Aleikume

— Addenda —

at the Close of the Session of Akpo Temple at
 4.30 o'clock P.M. Monday May 13th 1896
 The Officers and Members of the Temple
 to gether with their Ladies and Children
 gathered in Mechanics Building Hotel
 and enjoyed a season of Festivity and
 pleasure, an Entertainment of more
 than usual merit having been provided
 especially for the Children; at 6.30 o'clock
 P.M. the Exercises having been concluded
 Cake and Ice Cream were provided for
 the Children and Ladies —
 at 7.30 P.M. 353 Ladies Consisting of
 the Mrs Mothers Sisters and Daughters
 of the Nobles were initiated into the
 Mysteries of the Order of the Daughters
 of Isis and Constituted Members of
 the Order of Isis under the protection
 of Akpo Temple after the Ceremonies
 of Initiation were concluded and
 Entertainment was given in the
 main Hall of the Building which
 was much enjoyed by about 1400.
 persons

M Correll
 Recorder

"Es Selamu Alekum"

Regular Session of Aleppo Temple L. O. O.
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine was opened in
Music Hall. Winter So Pastaw Mass on
Thursday Nov 5th 1896 at 6.30 o'clock P.m.
by the Potentate Mr Carl Saunders.

The Masonic portion of the Session being conducted
by Mr Fred H Spring Chief Pastaw

The records of the last Session were read
and declared approved

After Edwin F Vose

~~Henry C Hall~~

George F Statky

Walter W Johnson

William R Bateman

William Pearson and

Fred H Statky were upon their request
granted Visits from this Temple

by Veto Waiver of Jurisdiction was granted
to Sphinx Temple of Haverford Conn over
John T Parsons of Leicestershire.

On Motion the Potentate was authorized
to appoint a Committee of 3 Nobles

to Nominate Officers for the year ensuing
they to report in person on the notice of
the Annual Session one week from the
date of the Annual Session

The Potentate appointed as the Committee
Nobles - *Chas H Porter*
- *Samuel J Gay*
- *Samuel C Stanley*

The following applications for the Order Conference
in the Temple were received. and upon
ballot they were severally elected to
receive the Order.

Henry R Rice of Lowell

Geo R Miller of Dorchester

Henry Cresell of Saugus

Francis M Clark of Dorchester

Ernest B Giff of Milford

Chas C Hapgood of Cambridge

Herbert W Bond of Chas

Levy Harmon of Boston

Robert W McDaniel of Boston

H B Bradstreet of Saugus

Frank C Goodale of Lowell

Levi W Moore of Milford

Arthur H Putnam of Brockton

Benjamin J. Weeks of Quincy.
Chas A Booth of Lawrence
Edgar B. Beakes of Boston
William T. Robinson of Worcester
Chas. Dorr of Boston
Adams C. Blum of Middlebury
Harvard M. Davis of Boston
Quaido B. Richardson of Boston
William D. Smart of Marlboro
Alpheus C. Mettett of Conway
Fred W. Parker of Lowell
Clarence W. Corley of Boston
Edgar H. Whitney of Boston
Lucy A. Woodman of Needham
Chas A. Burdett of Woburn
Fred H. Burdett of Woburn
Fanny E. Holladay of Middleboro
John L. Birson of Boston
G. Seely MacFarlane of Lynn
Mrs H. Mc Lane of Boston
~~Harriet C. Abbott of Norwood~~
~~Arthur W. Brown of Woburn~~
Melville A. Collins of Boston
Mrs D. Freeman of Great Barrington
William A. Felt of Woburn
Chas F. Moore of Greenfield
Fred S. Torrey of Portsmouth

Geo. D. Marcy of Portsmouth
John W. Robinson of Springfield
William W. Taft of Woburn
Fred T. Bryant of Woburn
Chas L. Fitch of C. P. A.
William J. Brown of C. P. A.
Charles W. Fitch of Woburn
Linwood E. Hanson of Woburn
William J. Fawcett of Fall River
William E. Paisley of Lawrence
Henry L. Jones of Woburn
Walter H. Davis of Boston
Ira S. Meigs of New Bedford
Anna F. Clark of Ashmound
Timothy A. Atwood of C. P. A.
Arthur W. Alley of Jamaica Plain
George R. Alley of Jamaica Plain
Edwin M. Steere of Boston
Wallace Fitch of Roxbury
Edw. J. Olsen of Dorchester
James H. Pierce of Worcester
Elmer H. Spaulding of Boston
Hosea R. Tillison of So. Woburn
John R. Griffin of Boston
James W. Spedden of Charlestown
Chas L. Burdett of Manchester
Nette C. May of Charlestown

Frank Reed of Charleston
Chas G Crain of Winthrop and
Charles E. Sleeper of Boston

at this time Mr Harrison Dingman the
Inspector General of the Imperial Council was
announced as having arrived at the outer
door and a Committee was appointed to
receive him and escort him into the
Temple

The Mr Captain of the Guard and Committee
under Scott of the Arab Patrol then
introduced the distinguished noble and
he was welcomed and received into
the house and his attendants.

The Captain of the Guard and Master of
Ceremonies then introduced into the
Temple Masters

George R. Alley
Arthur H. Alley
Timothy A. Atwood
Niles C. Bray
Charles I. Burrone
Frederic H. Burdett
Chas A. Burdett
Herbert W. Bond

Herbert B. Bradstreet
Arthur B. Putnam
Charles A. North
Walter H. Quinn
Fred T. Bryant
William W. Brown
Chas G. Crain
Isaac Cohen
Francis M. Clark
Andrew Creelman
Welford H. Collins
Anna T. Clark
Gardner M. Davis
Charles Dorrel
David Fudge
Wallace A. Fitch
William D. Freeman
Chas W. Fitz
John R. Griffin
Everett E. Hoff
Frank C. Goodall
Chas. C. Hapgood
Levy Herman
Fanny E. Holloway
Linwood E. Hansen
William J. Henson
William A. Jenks

Henry L. Jones
Walter H. Mansfield
Robert W. McStinch
Levi W. Moore
Charles F. Moore
George D. Marcy
G. Sidney Macfarlane
William H. McLaren
Edward J. Otter
Frank W. Parker
Wm. S. Paisley
James H. Pierce
Quadas B. Richardson
Charles W. Rowley
Wm. J. Robinson

William B. Randal
John W. Robinson
Frank Reed
James W. Spratt
Elmer H. Spaulding
William S. Stuart
John L. Surin
Edwin H. Storr
Chas. E. Stepher
Wm. R. Sawyer

Frank S. Taylor
Horea R. Tillison

William F. Whittemore

Benjamin J. Miles

Edgar H. Whitney and

Leucy F. Woodman and the Order
was conferred upon them in full form and
with new & complete accessories
and they having signed the My Love
were enrolled as members of Mecca Temple

Between the 1st and Second Section of the
work, there was announced as in
waiting in the Ante Room a delegation
of 78 Nobles from Mecca Temple

a Committee under escort of the Grand Patrol
then retired and introduced the
Visiting Nobles who were received
and cordially welcomed.

The Traditional Banquet was then served
and the Temple Closed

Attest M. M. Carroll
Sec

E's. Selam u. Merikum

*The Annual Session of Aleppo Temple
A. F. O. Order of the Mystic Shrine
was opened in Horticultural Hall
Tremont St Boston Mass on Monday
December 28th 1896
at 7:30 o'clock in the afternoon by*

Caleb Saunders Forelode

*The records of the last session were read
and declared approved*

*Mrs E. F. Wheelock
E. F. Wheaton*

Henry D. Duffee

Frederick W. Herrick Henry B. Quincy

F. O. Wallace Henry R. Virgin

Chas. E. Adams E. F. Stickbridge

C. F. Paige D. F. Drake

Abbot W. Packard Geo. E. Battellier

Harrison W. Hagley Edwin J. Carter

Henry R. Chase Robert McArthur

Chas. F. Battellier J. Lyman Perkins

J. M. Cheney and J. W. Hollins

*were upon their written request granted
Dignities from the Temple*

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

—AND—

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATION.

1896

Geo. E. M.

FINANCIAL.

I have received from all sources\$12,239.00

I have received from all sources	\$12,239 00
Viz.: Fees from 230 candidates at \$25.00.....	\$5,750 00
“ for annual dues.....	6,489 00
Making a total of.....	<u>\$12,239 00</u>

All of which I have paid to the Treasurer, J. W. Work, as follows:—		
Dec. 17, 1895.....	\$1,800 00	
Feb. 27, 1896.....	2,000 00	
May 14, 1896.....	2,575 00	
Nov. 6, 1896.....	3,000 00	
Dec. 15, 1896.....	2,762 00	
Dec. 16, 1896.....	120 00	
Making total to balance receipts.....		\$12,239 00

1668 Members owe \$2 each.....	\$3,336 00	4 Members owe 10 each.....	\$ 40 00
289 " " 4 ".....	1,156 00	2 " " 12 ".....	24 00
139 " " 6 ".....	834 00	1 " " 14 ".....	14 00
60 " " 8 ".....	480 00	1 " " 16 ".....	16 00
			<u>\$5,900 00</u>

The following named Nobles have died during the year:—

The following have been suspended for non-payment:—

The following named Nobles have dimitted during the year :—

Horace N. Smith,
Everell L. Sweet,
F. H. Sturtevant,
Leslie A. Taylor,
Z. Thurber,
John M. Vennard,
Ed. F. Vose,
Wm. A. Woodward,
Morris West,
Wm. H. West,
John A. Wright.

To the Officers and Nobles of Aleppo Temple:

Boston, Dec. 16, 1896.

The Board of Trustees present the following report:—

Total.....	\$3,826.09
------------	------------

INVESTED AS FOLLOWS:

Total.....	\$3.826 09
------------	------------

Cash in hands of J. W. Work, Treasurer.....	\$5,590 67
“ “ “ of Trustees.....	3,826 09
Due from members for dues.....	5,900 00
Invested in paraphernalia.....	4,575 00
Total.....	\$19,891 66

Making a gain for the year of \$799 20.

We hereby certify that we have carefully examined the books and accounts of the several officers, and have found them correct and as above printed.

ALBION F. WELCH, JOSEPH L. WHITE, E. H. WISE, *Trustees.*

EXPENDITURES.

Paid Hotel Weirs :	
2 days' board of 361 people at \$4 each.....	\$1,444 00
" " " 7 servants at 4 ".....	28 00
161 bottles champagne at \$3.....	483 00
damage to trunk and contents.....	35 00
" " house and crockery.....	25 00
Paid C. H. Porter, coons and steamboat.....	25 00
" J. Hatch & Co., refreshments.....	240 50
" H. J. Seiler, lunch on train.....	100 00
" W. I. Cigar Co.....	55 00
" Masten & Wells, fireworks.....	110 00
" Boston & Maine Railroad Co., service....	724 00
" Foot-balls.....	3 00
" J. A. McQuarrie.....	1 00
" for printing notices, postals, tickets, etc..	335 50

Ed. Powell
RECORDER

NOMINATIONS FOR OFFICERS

For 1897.

III.: Nobles:—

Your Committee, appointed at the last Session for the purpose of presenting a list of Officers for the year 1897, beg leave to submit the following:—

For Potentate . . .	FREDERICK H. SPRING.
For Chief Rabban . . .	JAMES A. DAVIS.
For Asst. Rabban . . .	A. FRANK WELCH.
For High Priest . . .	JAMES A. FOX.
For Oriental Guide . . .	JAMES S. BLAKE.
For Treasurer . . .	JOSEPH W. WORK.
For Recorder . . .	BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.

For Trustees.

JOSEPH L. WHITE,	EDWARD H. WISE,
AUGUSTUS C. JORDAN.	

For Representatives to Imperial Council.

JAMES A. FOX,	CALEB SAUNDERS,
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL,	CHARLES H. PORTER.

Fraternally submitted,

CHARLES H. PORTER,	} Committee on Nomination.
SAMUEL I. COY,	
SUMNER C. STANLEY,	

500
22477

21523

... request granted
the Temple

The following report having been printed in the
Call for the Session were upon Motion
accepted and approved

Recorder —

Numerical —

No of Nobles Dec 1895 was	2762
" Dismitted	51
" Suspended	66
" Died	32 —
	149
Total	2613

There has been reinstated	6
" " Affiliated	1
" " Initiated	229. —
	236
Total	2849

a gain for the year of 87

Financial

I have rec'd from all Sources	\$ 12,239.00
Viz: fees from 730 (candidate \$45.00)	\$ 5750.00
" " for Annual dues	\$ 6489.00.
	\$ 12239.00

all of which has been paid to the Treasurer
of the Temple Noble J W Work

The following named Nobles have died during
the year Geo F Berry.
Geo E Brigham

John H Collamore	Geo W. (intress)
John W Dinsmore	Esquire F Shaper ^{Shaper}
Henry F Faden	John M Fisk
Rever O Gallup	James G Hill
John Haydn	Ananus J. Jones
James J Kimball	Chas F Leavitt
Geo H Lamabe	Ernest H Lorrell
Tobias Lord	John M Mermil
John T Osborne	Levi F Perkins
D F Winslow	O H Russell
W B Richardson	E C Robinson
Geo B Raymond	Robert Ruddy
Mason Beavry	Addison H Sawyer
Oliver T Shuttuck	Geo H Tinsle
Geo W Trefen	Joseph A Vange

The following named voters have been suspended
for non payment of dues

F. Ford	W. H. Allard
G. D. Ayer	R. E. Allen
F. F. Arnold	J. B. Babcock
W. C. Babcock	C. F. Barnell
J. A. Bout	J. T. Boardman
W. H. Brown	James M. Boardman
Alfred Brown	Henry G. Collins
F. C. Carter	B. R. (Tadler)
W. Chadbourne	J. T. Chase Jr

U. H. Coffin	M. C. Candall	M. H. Canant
J. S. Chandler	C. H. De Rockmon	Wm A Day
J. A. Dill	W. G. Ewart	C. B. Fennenden
F. W. Farnington	J. B. Follansby	H. F. Green
H. T. Gardner	Geo. Gracie	A. W. Hall
O. Huber	A. H. Jones	C. E. Keyes
G. T. Lorrell	E. D. Locke	F. M. Loughton
W. L. Lullatred	W. F. Lunt	J. D. Morrey
R. S. Mc Lerru	G. Maw	C. F. Morrill
W. E. Nichols	E. T. Otis	S. Perkins
J. F. Puckham	F. Packard	H. Richardson
H. F. Ross	W. H. Russell	C. A. Reed
E. W. Smith	F. W. Southwick	R. E. Sullivan
F. F. Shaper	R. W. Stewart	F. A. Teltote
F. F. Watson	W. G. Watney	Geo L. Warren
D. F. Wells	G. L. Woodward	L. F. Woodbury

Monroe Recorder

— Treasurer —
— Receipts —

Dec 6, 1895 Cash on hand	\$ 4232.78
Notes G. H. Cooper	23750 + 447028
Cash from M. Carroll Recorder	\$ 12,289.00
Int on Balance	98.59
Pilgrimage to Meis	19.00
Oct Ladies night	\$ 991.00 = 1334.59
Total	17811.87

Expenditures	
Paid Potentate Jewel	\$ 1447.00
" Sup Council dues &c	1102.20
" Minister Salary	800.00
" Architect "	312.50
" Outer Guard "	40.00
" Labor &c	89.40
" Police	9.00
" Rent	643.85
" Collation	2913.78
" Printing	1737.52
" Postage	628.50
" Music	141.00
" Paraphernalia	562.15
" Insurance	60.60
" Flowers at Funerals	32.00
" Express Ladies night	7821.90
" Charity	330.00 = 12221.40
Cash on hand	\$ 5352.97
Notes of Gt Cooper	23750
	5590.47
	\$ 17811.87

J. W. Work Treasurer

— Trustees —

Dec 2. 95 Cash on hand \$ 3686.08
 Feb 1. 96 Div Franklin Savings Bk 1846

Apr 18. 1896 Sav County Savings Bank \$ 24.86
 Aug 1. " " Salem " " \$ 2.55
 Oct 1 " Savings " " \$ 20.00
 Oct 17 " County " " \$ 25.36
 Dec 16 " Int due from Jm Plummer \$ 48.68
 Mch 30 " Deposit No 45149 Franklin
 Savings Bank Mortar withdrawn \$ 1255.77
 Total \$ 5081.86

Mch 30. 1896 Deposited in Savings Bank 1000.00
 April 24 " " " " 255.17
 1255.77

And of Trustee funds \$ 3826.09
 Invested as follows

Deposit in Savings Bank No 10617. \$ 1020.00
 " " County " " No 61 \$ 1293.52
 " " Salem " " No 24717 \$ 208.32
 Note Jm Plummer endorsed by J. H. Prouty.
 Note Cert No 15. 150 Shares The United
 Fire Ins Co per val \$ 10. per Share
 Note interest to Dec 16. 96 \$ 1254.25
 3826.09

The assets of the Temple are as follows
 Cash in hands of J. W. Work Treas \$ 5590.47
 " " " " Trustees \$ 3826.09
 Due from Members dues \$ 5900.00

Invested in Paraphernalia \$ 4575.00
Total \$ 19891.56
again for the year of '79920

We hereby Certify that we have Carefully Examined
the books and accounts of the Secretary
and Treasurer and have found them
Correct and have Certified to the same
with our official Signatures

Included in the Cash balance of the Temple
are Notes of Noble G. H. Cooper \$ 737.50
which have been carried since 1893 also
in the hands of the Trustees is Note of
Noble John M. Plummer which note interest
amounts to \$ 1954.75
in both of these Cases your Trustees have
endeavored through the year to have
the liabilities paid but without success

We now recommend that the matter be
referred to a special Committee from
the Temple for the purpose of making
the Case to a settlement and
eliminating these liabilities from the assets
Alvin F. Melo }
Joseph L. White } Trustees
Edward H. Rose }

by vote the recommendation of the Trustees
was adopted

On Motion it was voted that Mr. F. D. Doolap
be reimbursed from the Treasury the amount
caused by loss of Watch Chain stolen
from the Candidates riding round and
the Treasurer was ordered to pay to
Mr. Doolap the Sum of \$
the amount of his Chain

On Motion it was ordered that all
delinquent moneys 3 or more years due
have their names laid over until the
next session. & if the arrears
were not settled before the next
session they shall stand suspended
for non payment of dues

The Forefather (Abe) Sanders then read
an address as follows

Mes I am well aware that it has not
been the custom of the retiring Forefather to
make an address upon his relinquishing the
office and following that custom I do not propose
to make any formal address; I believe however

that a brief statement by me as to the standing of this Temple both as to its members and its finances, and a short review of the work done during those years that I have held the office of Potentate, may not prove unimportant or uninteresting to you.

When I was elected to this honorable position on the 29th day of December 1893 there were 7312 members in good standing; since that time there has been initiated 789 reinitiated 14 Affiliated 3 as follows; in the year 1894 271 were initiated 6 Reinitiated and 1 affiliated in 1895 289 were initiated 2 reinitiated and 1 affiliated, in 1896 229 were initiated 6 reinitiated and 1 affiliated making in all 806 initiated reinitiated and affiliated, During the same time we have lost by death, Seuer and suspension 269 as follows; in 1894 there were 24 deaths 40 dimit and 23 suspended in 1895 there were 22 deaths 11 dimit and none suspended. in 1896 there were 32 deaths 51 dimit and 66 were suspended; Making our membership to day 2849 a net gain in 3 years of 537 or an average of 179 each year. On the 29. Dec 1893 that was in actual cash in the Treasury

the sum of \$721.68 there is to day in the hands of the Treasurer the sum of 5352.97. a net gain of \$4631.29 or an average gain for each year. of \$1543.76

When you Elected me to this office 3 years ago I promised you that I would do all in my power to conduct the affairs of Alpha Temple in a manner such that you should have no cause to regret having given me your suffrages; Now well I have kept that promise, I leave you to judge, and make that judgment I shall be content. In retiring from the position of Trust and responsibility, I desire to tender to the Officers of the Temple, both Elected and appointed my high appreciation of the valuable services which they have always cheerfully given me, and to the Members of the Temple I tender my hearty thanks for their uniform courtesy and kindness to me, and for their ready compliance with all my requests. In closing I congratulate the Temple on its prosperous condition and give you my heartiest good wishes for its continuance and I trust that the same hearty support will be given to the Officers whom you shall elect the Evening of the "Woe of David to his beloved City" May peace be with thy walls and prosperity within thy palaces.

On Motion to Donate to Noble Shaw-Taylor
who is sick Blind and Paralyzed the
Sum of \$200.00 the Matter was referred
to the Committee on (Harvey) with a
recommendation that the Committee
Donate the Sum of 200.00 to Noble
Taylor.

On Motion it was Ordered that the
Visiting Certificate required by the
Superior Council, be furnished to
Members of the Temple whose dues
are paid 1 year in advance free of
Expense to the Noble

The following named Brethren having made
application for the order. They were
severally upon ballot Elected to receive
the Order.

John G. Parson of Wellesley
Edward J. Brown of Boston
Gustavus S. Boyer of St. John
Wm S. Cheney of Framingham
William M. Clark of Roxbury
Charles T. Garfield of Framingham
Monroe T. Garfield of Mattapan
Richard Hopgood of Cambridge

B. Waldo Hobbs of Newton
Samuel Jackson of Roxbury
Harry B. Jones of Springfield
Arthur C. Merriam of Fitchburg
William E. Smith of Boston
Louis Fugate of Roxbury
Frank Reed of Charlestown
Frank M. Shattuck of Malden
Maurice Turrell of No. Myrmount
Corace A. Smith of Orange
Thos W. Bryant of Charlestown
Ernest R. Taylor of Boston
Eugene C. Sherry of Boston
Charles R. Piper of Johnson
John B. Chandler of Medford
Cyrus C. Crampton of Boston
John C. McCreedy of Cambridge
Edward G. Black of Framingham
Harry Lewis of Manchester
Geo F. Laid of Manchester
Cortis W. Torke of Dedham
Arthur S. Drille of Newton
Wm F. Sutton of Cambridge
Henry C. Cacey of Southbridge
Wm J. Bradbury of Boston
Geo A. King of Boston
Edward V. Muldorney of Boston

John H Field of Chelsea
 Charles F Foster of Manchester
 George M Thompson of Wakefield
 Chas H Belcher of Worcester
 John E Shofford of Sauverville
 Albert S Caswell of Roxbury
 Geo W Carter of Roxbury
 Benj F Good of Newton
 David B. Smith of Gloucester
 Benjamin Taft of Tyng
 George Colby of Milton
 George L Reed of Sauverville
 Arthur H McColl of Nantucket
 Albert Smith was Elected to Membership
 The Committee on Nominations of Officers for 1897
 reported in favor as follows

For President	Frederic H Spring
" Chief Clerk	James H Davis
" Assn "	A Frank Welch
" High Priest	James H Fox
" Oriental Guide	James B. Blake
" Treasurer	Joseph W. Morse
" Recorder	Benjamin W Cornell

For Trustees
 Joseph L. White Edward H. Moore
 Augustus C. Jordan

For Representatives to the Supreme Council
 James H Fox Caleb Saunders
 Benjamin W Cornell Charles H Foster
 John H Belcher
 Chas H Foster
 Samuel J. Gay
 Emerson C. Stanley
 Committee

On Motion the report was accepted and the Election proceeded with.

A Motion was made by Mr Chas Henry that John J. Crawford be also nominated for Recorder, and Fred H Spring for Representatives to the Supreme Council made

On Motion the Vote was ordered to call one ballot for

Frederic H Spring for President	Chief Clerk
James H Davis	Assn Clerk
A Frank Welch	High Priest
James H Fox	Oriental Guide
James B. Blake	

The President having called the ballot declared the Votes Elected and the Votes announced the Temple accepting the positions.

on motion the Recorder was ordered to
cast the ballot for J. W. Work Treasurer
the Recorder having performed the duty Mr
J. W. Work was declared Elected and
accepted the Position.

The Potestates appointed as a Committee to
receive Sort and Count Votes for Recorder
Mr. L. Richardson
G. H. Allen and
W. H. Godfrey.

Who having performed their duty presented
reported the whole no of votes cast for
Recorder was 629 Necessary for Choice 312
John J. Crawford had 83

Benjamin W. Correll had 539 and was
declared Elected and he having accepted
the office

on motion the Recorder was ordered to
cast one vote for.

Joseph L. White

Edward H. Wise and

Augustus Jordan for

Trustees of Hebrew Temple

which having been done the members
named were declared Elected Trustees
for the ensuing year

Mrs. Allen Richardson and Godfrey were
appointed as a Committee to receive Sort and Count
Votes for Representation to the Synodal Council
and they having performed the duty assigned
them reported the result as follows

Benjamin W. Correll had 434

James H. Fox had 372

Fred. H. Spruig had 348

Caleb Sanders had 284

Charles H. Foster had 218

Howard Waterman had 194

John J. Crawford had 2

and

Benjamin W. Correll

James H. Fox

Fred. H. Spruig and

Caleb Sanders were

declared Elected

See
over.

The Officer Trustees and Representatives
were then installed into office by Mr
Caleb Sanders and the Temple duly
declared duly authorized to proceed
into the business of the order.

Potestate Fred. H. Spruig then assumed
the Chair and declared the Temple

Chorel. an Entertainment that had
been provided by Mr. Foster was then
enjoyed. (including with the Annual
Banquet -

Attest M. M. M. Recorder

from
over

The Master of Ceremonies and Captain of the
Guard at this time introduced
William J. Andrews

Thomas W. Bryant

Henry R. Brown

Guilford G. Mayne

John G. Barron

Edward J. Munn

Edward G. Black

Albert J. Madbury. Chas H. Belknap.

Henry (repe) John B. Chandler

Cyrus R. Cunningham

William S. Stevens.

George W. Carter

Albert S. Cassell

George Colby

John D. Smellie Ernest L. Davis

John H. Field Martin G. Gossard

Mont Garfield Benjamin F. Good

B. Waldo Hober Geo. A. Hetherington

Harry B. Jones Samuel Jackson

Henry Lewis George F. Larrick
George K. Miller William E. Mink
John C. Mitchell
Edwin V. Muldorey
Ira F. Negan

Charles R. Fisher

Louis F. Hight

Charles F. Foster

Harry R. Rice George L. Reed

Eugene C. Sherry Percival F. Smith

Benjamin H. Sliff Joseph W. Smith

Wm F. Sutter John E. Spofford

Frank M. Shurtliff

Ernest R. Taylor

William W. Talby

Corlis W. Tork George L. Thompson

Benjamin Taft Stuart Torrell

Arthur H. Wolcott and Geo W. Waterman

When the Order was conferred upon them
in an abbreviated form and they having
signed the By Laws were enrolled as
Members of Elphs Temple.

E. S. Selamu Aleikumu

Music Hall Winter Street
Boston Mar 30. 1897

A Regular Session of Akappa Temple. A. A.
O. Notes of the Mystic Shrine was opened
in Music Hall Boston Mass on Tuesday
March 30th 1897 at 6.45 o'clock P.M.
by the Ill Potentate -

Frederick H Spring.

The Records of the Annual Session were
read and declared approved.

Notes Charles F Morgan
Frederica E Stetson and
George H Smith. were
upon their written requests granted said
from Akappa Temple

Notice of Jurisdiction was granted to
Akappa Temple of Hartford Conn. over
Sir Knight Chas B. Shumaker of Davis Mass

Notes A. L. Richardson Chairman of a Committee
(consisting of Notes A. L. Richardson
M. Correll and
Chas C Henry
who have been appointed by the Potentate

to examine the By Laws of Akappa Temple
and to report any changes necessary
reported that the Committee had attended to
the duty assigned them and requested
authority to have the proposed By Laws
printed and sent to the Members with
the next notice of the next session
of the Temple. now by vote granted
full authority to print the same
and have them sent out with the next
notice

The following application for the Order (referred
in the Temple having been received
and a favorable report having been made
by the Committee to show the applicant
had been referred. the applicant
were upon ballot generally elected to
receive the Order

Leander F. Hutchinson of Boston

John J. Fenners of E Boston

James Curney Jr of E Boston

Samuel J. McDonald of Boston

Frank O. Newton of Boston

Leonard O. Boyce of New

Fred A. Howe of New

Paul F. Pordidge of New

Maynard F Syer of Quincy
 Francis J Harrington of Worcester
 Frank M Heald of Worcester
 Edward Dorsey of Manchester NH
 Fred H DeLoraine of Newton
 Richard H Shurtleff of Souwheic
 Fred H Woodman of North Andover
 Henry F Harris of Worcester
 Chas H Estey of E Boston
 Henry T Craig of Springfield
 Henry W South of Boston
 Geo W Ladd of Souwheic
 Edward Gilman of Boston
 William R Clark of Boston
 John G Nicholson of New Bedford
 John C Robinson of Roxbury
 Chas F Cady of Lancaster
 Louis Purofski of Newton
 Hilley C. Terry of New Bedford
 Samuel O Staples of South Framingham
 Henry Wilkinson of Brighton
 Miles B Foster of Chelsea
 Everett G Frost of E Boston
 (Harvey) S Churchill of Boston
 A F Newhouse Jr of E Boston
 Geo W Hodgdon of Cambridge
 Henry W Hackett Greene of Marsh

Chas E Baker of Fall River
 Langdon Patten of Roxbury
 Edmund H Pratt of W Adams
 William J Linnell of Roxbury
 James T Hancock of Chelsea
 Walter R Syer of Boston
 Richard H Nickerson of Dorchester
 E Irving Sawyer of Marlboro
 Chas F Brigham of Marlboro
 William C Smith of Sharon
 Elias S Reed of Taunton
 Alden J. Gifford Jr of Lowell
 Walter de F Meyer of Ashmont
 Edward S Johnson of Chelsea
 Dexter L. Crandall of Orange
 Lemuel N Child of Marshfield
 Maria B Whittemore of Boston
 George E Coffin of Amesbury
 William J Pryor of W Adams
 Abner F Hughes of W Adams
 Frank S Bodwell of Manchester NH
 Isaac Nickerson of Dorchester
 R. S. Parham of Rochester
 Philip Jones of Jamaica Plain
 George H Berg of Boston
 Charles G. Bancroft of Clinton
 William Hamilton of Clinton

Willard C. Carter of Clinton
James F. Henry of Portau
Eugene G. Hoitt of Marlboro
William M. Purrell of Weymouth
John H. Forkes of Melrose
George F. Taylor of Clinton
William H. Bain of Wollaston
Samuel Bernhardt of Plain
Alfred L. Pratt of Lowell Worcester
Albert H. Wheeler of Lowell
Frank A. Norton of Clinton
Mrs J. W. Lockhart of Rochester
Amos W. Sugrue of Portau
Fred F. Faulkner of New
Geo M. Foskett of Worcester
William M. Gay of Portau
William H. Gregg of Needham
Samuel O. Ward of Portau
John C. Macdonald of Salem
Thomas M. Arnold of Marshfield
Fred. W. Lincoln of Roxbury
H. B. Cottas of Carbury
Harry L. Ledy of Roslindale
John W. Moorhead of Roslindale
Jonathan S. Bringle of Quincy
and Alexander Falconer of Quincy.

The Master of Ceremonies and Captain of the
Grand Men introduced
Edward Anthony.
Samuel Bernhardt
Louis Broski
Chas F. Brigham
Frank S. Bodwell
Chas G. Bancroft
Langdon Baxter
John W. Moorhead
Chas F. Cady
Henry C. Cady
Deputy L. Crandall
Willard C. Carter
Fred A. DeBarre
Geo M. Foskett
John H. Forkes
Alex. Falconer
Mrs A. Gregg
Harry W. Green
William F. Gay
Eugene G. Hoitt
Geo W. Hodson
Fred A. Horn
L. F. Hutcherson
F. A. Harrington
Maudslott Syer
Thomas M. Arnold
William H. Bain
Charles G. Baker
William J. Byrne
Romello S. Burnham
George H. Berg
William M. Purrell
William R. Clark
Henry T. Craig
Chas S. Churchill
Geo E. Collins
Walter R. Dyer
Chas H. Estey
Walter B. Foster
Fred. Faulkner
Jonathan S. Bringle
James Curney Jr
Allen I. Gifford Jr
Samuel O. Hill
Alfred A. Hughes
William Hamilton
Henry F. Harris
Frank M. Heath
O. S. Johnson
A. Kennett

James F Henry	James F Hill
George W Ladd	F H Lincoln
Harry L. Libby	Samuel T Macdonald
Walter S F Hayes	R H Nickerson
J F Newhouse Jr	J H. Nicholson
Frank A Norton	Frank O Newton
A W Fugrie	E. G. Priest
Edward H Pratt	Albert L. Pratt
John J. Torrey	Wm J. Turrell
James T Randolph	Edw. S. Reed
William C. Smith	E. Irving Sawyer
Samuel O. Stables	Eager B. Seabrook
David B. Smith	Henry W. Toub
Alley C. Terry	Geo T. Taylor
Maria B. Whittemore	Henry Wilkinson
Albert H. Wheeler	Samuel E. Ware

and Philip H Young. When the Order was conferred upon them in full form and they having signed the Try Law were enrolled as Members of Aleppo Temple after which the Traditional Banquet was enjoyed and the Session was closed

Attest M M Correll
Recorder

Sung the Service W. L. Sage and
Augusta C. Whitney were elected to Memberships

E. S. Selamie. Aleitum

Music Hall Boston Mass
May 26th 1897

A regular Session of Aleppo Temple. A. A. O. Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. was opened in Music Hall Boston Mass on Wednesday May 26th 1897 at 6.45 o'clock in the P.M. by the Potentate, Frederick H. Sprague

The records of the last Session were read and approved.

The Recorder presented a Communication from 40 Nobles residing in or near Springfield Mass. requesting the approval and Census of Aleppo Temple to their petitioning to the Imperial Council at its annual session in June next for a dispensation for a Temple of the Order to be located at Springfield Mass with the explicit understanding that the jurisdiction of the Temple of the dispensation be granted shall be confined to the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin Hampshire and Hampshire Counties on Motion and by unanimous Vote Consent was given and the Representatives to the

Supreme Council from the Temple were instructed to recommence the granting of the Dispensation to the aforesaid petition

Warrant of Jurisdiction was granted to Spring Temple over Henry K Cooley of Springfield

Warrant of Jurisdiction was granted to Palestine Temple over Sinc

cess. of North Attolboro Mass

The By Laws submitted at the last session having been sent to Each Member in the notice of this session upon Motion of Mr Richardson, the By Laws as submitted were by Vote of 141 to 20. adopted with the addition of the words, (in front) added after the word (thereon) in Article 3. Sec 4 and on Motion the old By Laws were rescinded.

The following applications for the Order Conferred in this Shrine having been received and referred and favorable report having been received they were severally upon ballot Elected to receive the Order

By-Laws OF Aleppo Temple

A. A. O.

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Preamble.

THIS TEMPLE shall be governed by, first: the Constitution, Statute and Regulations of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America, and second by the following:

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I.

THE TEMPLE, TITLE, WARRANT AND SESSIONS.

SECTION 1. This Temple shall be known and distinguished as Aleppo Temple, and is held by virtue of a charter granted on June 6, 1883, by the Imperial Council of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for the United States of America, from which it derives all its powers and privileges, and to whose statutes and regulations, rules and orders, implicit respect and obedience shall ever be paid by its members.

SECT. 2. The stated sessions shall be called by the Potentate whenever he may deem the same necessary; but no less than four sessions shall be held annually, of which one shall be held in December.

ANNUAL SESSION.

SECT. 3. The annual session of this Temple for the election of officers and representatives to the Imperial Council, trustees and auditors shall be at the regular yearly session in December of each year. The installation of officers elected and appointed at such meeting shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session.

ARTICLE II.

THE MEMBERSHIP, MEMBERS AND THEIR DUTIES.

SECTION 1. The members of this Temple must be those who have descended from Mohammed Kalif Alee, wherever they may reside; all men who are commanders in the highest grades of chivalry known in the State or nation of their birth; eldest sons of the rulers of this nation; those who have been created Knights Templar and Knights of Malta, or those who may have attained the 32d° of the A.A.S. Rite of Free Masonry, and who shall have been elected to membership herein, and who shall have subscribed their names to these by-laws.

SECT. 2. The duties of the members are to conform to the statutes and regulations of the Order, together with these by-laws and the various duties required by the ritual.

ARTICLE III.

OFFICERS, INSTALLATION, DUTIES, ETC.

SECTION 1. The officers of this Temple shall be ranked and entitled as follows:—

1. Illustrious Potentate,
2. Chief Rabban,
3. Assistant Rabban,
4. High Priest and Prophet,
5. Oriental Guide,
6. Treasurer,
7. Recorder,
8. 1st Ceremonial Master,
9. 2d Ceremonial Master or Standard Bearer,
10. Director,
11. Marshal,
12. Captain of the Guard,
13. Outer Guard,

and such others as the working of the ritual may require, who shall hold office during the pleasure of the Potentate.

SECT. 2. The first seven officers must be chosen by ballot at the regular session in December, and by a majority of votes. The remaining officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Potentate.

SECT. 3. There shall also be elected at the annual session in December as many representatives to the Im-

perial Council as are required by the Constitution, the candidates having the highest number of votes to be declared elected.

SECT. 4. Three auditors, who hold no other office in the Temple, shall be elected by ballot at the annual meeting.

It shall be their duty to examine the books, accounts, cash on hand, and securities, of the Treasurer, Recorder and Board of Trustees as soon as possible after the close of the financial year of the Temple and report thereon at the annual meeting in December.

SECT. 5. The duties of the officers shall be such as are traditionally appropriate to their several stations or may be assigned them by the Temple; and every officer shall be held personally responsible to the Illustrious Potentate, and through him to the Temple, that his office be filled with dignity and honor.

The Potentate, Chief Rabban and Assistant Rabban cannot resign after having been duly elected and installed; any other officer may resign his office.

SECT. 6. The Illustrious Potentate has it in special charge to see that these by-laws are duly observed, as well as the statutes, edicts and regulations of the Imperial Council of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for the United States of America; that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered; and that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council. He shall have authority to call special sessions at pleasure; he shall at all times require the observance of decorum and propriety, and suppress any exhibition of levity and unbecoming conduct among the members; and shall use every effort to perfect the happiness and promote the welfare of the Temple and its members.

SECT. 7. In the absence of the Illustrious Potentate, the Chief Rabban and Assistant Rabban will severally assume his duties and prerogatives; and in the event of the absence of the three principal officers, Past Potentates according to rank and seniority of service shall be empowered to command.

SECT. 8. The Treasurer shall receive in charge all the revenue of the Temple; pay all orders drawn on the treasury by the Finance Committee, and render a just and faithful account at the annual session, and also when required by the Finance Committee or by vote of the Temple. He shall promptly deliver to his successor in office all the property and funds of the Temple he may have in his possession.

SECT. 9. The Recorder shall record the transactions of the Temple, collect the revenue, pay the same to the Treasurer, and issue notices of all sessions, have charge of the seal and all books and documents whatsoever of the Temple appertaining to his office, and perform all other duties belonging to his office. He shall promptly deliver to his successor in office all the property of the Temple in his possession, and for his services shall be allowed and paid such sum as the Finance Committee may determine.

ARTICLE IV.

COMMITTEES.

SECTION 1. The corporate power of Aleppo Temple shall be vested in a Board of three Trustees holding no other office, who shall be elected at the annual session in December, 1897.

Of the members to be elected, the Shrine shall elect one trustee for the term of one year, one for the term of two years, and one for the term of three years; and at each annual rendezvous in December thereafter, the Shrine shall elect one member of the Board for the term of three years. Each trustee, however, shall hold his office until his successor is appointed. Should a vacancy occur in the Board from any cause, it shall be immediately filled after due notification of the Shrine.

The Board of Trustees shall carefully invest such surplus funds or donations as may be placed in their charge by vote of the Temple, and render an accurate account of the same at the annual assembly or whenever called upon by the Illustrious Potentate. A majority of such Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SECT. 2. The Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban and Assistant Rabban shall constitute a Finance Committee, who shall approve all bills contracted in behalf of this Temple, before payment by the Treasurer. Two members of this committee, one of whom shall be the Illustrious Potentate, shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE V.

THE ORDER, PETITIONS, ETC.

SECTION 1. The application of every candidate for the Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in this Temple, shall be made in writing and signed by the applicant, and be in the form prescribed by the Imperial Council.

SECT. 2. A person elected to receive the Order and not presenting himself for three (3) stated sessions, shall not be eligible to receive the Order until his application has again been acted on in accordance with these by-laws, unless satisfactory excuse be given to the Illustrious Potentate.

SECT. 3. An application to become a member of this Temple, from a Noble regularly dimitted from the membership of this or any other Temple, shall be accompanied with the certificate of his dimit.

SECT. 4. An application to withdraw from the membership of this Temple shall be made in writing, and a dimit shall be granted by vote of the Temple.

ARTICLE VI.

FEES AND DUES.

SECTION 1. The fee for conferring the Order, including membership in this Temple, shall be twenty-five (25) dollars, which shall always accompany the petition.

SECT. 2. The fee for affiliation shall be five (5) dollars, which must accompany the petition.

SECT. 3. The annual dues of this Temple shall be two (2) dollars in advance, to be paid to the Recorder on or before the annual session; and in case any member shall neglect to pay his dues as aforesaid, he may be discharged by vote of the Temple from all the rights and privileges of the Order until all arrearages shall have been paid, unless satisfactory explanations be given to the Potentate.

SECT. 4. The funds shall be appropriated to defray the necessary expenses of the Temple and to such acts of charity as may be authorized by vote of the Temple.

ARTICLE VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

SECTION 1. All questions before this Temple, except such as are herein provided for, shall be determined by a majority of votes; and it is the duty of every member present, when a question is submitted to the Temple to vote thereon.

SECT. 2. Should there be a tie, the presiding officer may give the casting vote.

SECT. 3. No appeal from the decision of the Illustrious Potentate shall lie to the Temple.

SECT. 4. No member of the Temple shall be discharged from membership therein (except as herein provided for non-payment of dues), nor expelled from the Order, unless on charges duly specifying his offence, presented by a Noble in good standing, a copy of which charges shall be furnished the accused, and full opportunity afforded him for his defence.

SECT. 5. A Noble suspended for non-payment of dues in either Commandery or Consistory forfeits his membership in his Temple.

SECT. 6. No visitor shall be admitted except he present a certificate signed by the Recorder of his own Temple, and bearing the seal thereof that such Noble is in good and regular standing. Provided, however, that a visitor may be admitted if he shall be properly vouched for as being in good and regular standing.

SECT. 7. Any Noble who has been discharged for non-payment of dues may be restored to membership upon payment of all arrearages at the time of discharge and upon making application under Article V., Section 3.

SECT. 8. If upon the balloting for a candidate subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more; upon the appearance of three black balls a second time the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified from making a second application for thirteen weeks.

SECT. 9. No part of these by-laws shall be altered or repealed, nor any addition be made thereto, unless the proposed amendment be offered in writing, at a stated session, and be borne upon the notices, and receive the sanction of two-thirds of the members present at the next stated session.

ALBERT L. RICHARDSON,
CHARLES C. HENRY,
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL,

Committee on Revision of By-Laws.

Edward O Hatch of Newbury
George H Griffith of Boston
Henry B Haskell of Boston
George A Shackford of Reading
Lewis S. M. Gladden of Cambridge
Frederick W Capper of Boston
Lucius H Hamilton of Boston
George A Conant of W Hcton
George M Briggs of W Medford
William H Lynch of Beverly
George O Sawtell of Cambridge
William H Torrey of Worcester
David H Snell of New Bedford
Chas W. Pickford of Rochester NH
Charles F Frink of Rochester NH
Arthur F Gross of So Framingham
William W Reed of Fitch
Edward Whittum of Fall River
George T Surfer of Fall River
Henry F Boyce of Stoughton
William T Johnson of Boston
Wm F Chute of Salem
Lorenzo F Markham of Salem
John Street of Stoughton
Thos Street of Stoughton
John W Drake of Stoughton
Oscar S Barron of Boston

Charles H Walker of Stockham
 Charles H Drew of Stockham
 Alfred G Smith of Concord
 Martin Moore of Boston
 Eugene W Sargent of Manchester
 Clement G Miller of Boston
 Dudley H Hendrick of Auburn
 William Ferguson of Cambridge
 William F Fletcher of Stockham
 William F Tarbett of Stockham
 Henry L Kincaide of Quincy
 Samuel H Hayden William B Atwell of Chas
 Andrew F Horrocks of Oxford and
 Myron Stone of No Oxford

The Master of Ceremonies and Captain of the
 Guard then introduced Brothers

William B. Atwell	Henry F Boyce
George M Pryor	Chas W Pickford
Oscar S Pearson	Frank H Capper
Geo. A Conant	Alvan F Chute
John W Drake	Geo F Dwyer
Chas H Drew	Wm F Fletcher
Geo H Griffith	Archib F Graves
Andrew F Horrocks	Samuel H Hayden
Edward O Hallett	Henry B Haskell

Lucius H Wentworth	William T Johnson
Henry L Kincaide	Dudley F Hendrick
William H Lynch	Clement G. Miller
John C Macdonald	Martin Moore
Isaac Nickerson	William W Reid
Geo H Shackford	David F Snell
John Strittan	Thomas Strittan
Alfred G Smith	Eugene W Sargent
Myron Stone	Chas F Trask
Wm H Torner	Wm A Tarbett
Freel H Woodman	Edward Whittum
Lorings F Washburn & Chas H Walker	

when the Order was conferred upon them
 in due form and they were created
 Knights of the Mystic Shrine and
 Enrolled as Members of Alpha Temple

The Traditional Banquet was then spread
 and the Temple Closed

Attest W M Cornell Sec

Es Salamu. Aleikum.

Music Hall Boston Mass
September 4th 1897

A regular Session of Aleppo Temple A. H.
Order No. 1 of the Syrian Shrine was opened
in Music Hall Winter St Boston Mass on
Saturday Sept 4th 1897 at 9.30 o'clock P.m.

On Motion the reading of the record of the last
session was dispensed with

The following applications for Memberships having
been received were read by the Recorder
and upon ballot they were unanimously Elected
to receive the order.

Henry T Lusk of Newbur (Intro)
Charles G Ackerman of Boston
William H Gray of Cambridge
Walter F Littlefield of Somerville
Antonio F Sears of Somerville
Henry H Mansfield of Worcester
William H Dimey of Worcester
Richard H Hammond of Boston
Charles G Thompson of Braintree
Nadea Hayes of Boston
Laura T Coby of Malden
Samuel M Child of Boston

Charles H Hayes of Somerville
Frank C Fuller of Somerville
Thomas B Clark of Chelsea
Charles H Thomas of Cambridge
George W. Mow of Fairhaven
John E Pierce of Lynn
William H Knapp of Milford
Charles E Herr of Chelsea
Albert E Smith of Worcester
George E Miller of Waltham
Frank W Ramsay of Fall River
Alvin G Harris of Peabody
Robert W Fitzpatrick of Newbury
Arthur H Jenkins of Hyde Park
Hector E Lynch of Milton
Fred F Cotton of Lynn
William C Spicer of Peabody
Henry C Sparkman of Waltham
Eugene Mow of Waltham
Henry W Lane of Scituate
Louis H Sawyer of Boston
Haldeo M Oakman of Roxbury
James B Clark of Cambridge
Harvey B Cushing of Somerville
Joseph H Murphy of Somerville
Chester E Gleason of Somerville
Fred A Horwood of Boston

Augustus W Spurr of Boston
 Ira T Joffe of Worcester
 John H Coffin of Worcester
 Jeffrey Yerxa of W Soumerville
 Charles H Ferguson of Soumerville
 Anna B Cook of Worcester
 Boston W Wood of Worcester
 Robert E Harding of Boston
 Edwin R Peck of Falmouth
 Oscar Davis of Concord
 Harvey S Sawley of Orange

Arthur B Chase of Lynn
 Horace A Macey of Portsmouth
 Stephen S Locke of Soumerville
 Esteban V. Harbort of W Soumerville
 William B Faraguna of Soumerville
 John Scott of Boston
 Phelps Peal of Woburn
 John W Dobbie of Woburn and
 Henry H Smith of Salem

The Sisters of Circumcision and (Pr of the same
 then introduced Mothers

Emory Mann	Laurel T Cady
James S Clark	Henry B Cushing
John H Coffin	Anna B Cook
Arthur B Chase	Frederick T Cotton

Oscar Davis	John W. Dobbie
Frank Fuller	Robert W Fitzpatrick
Charles H Ferguson	William H Gray
Chester E Gleason	Boston W. Gros
Richard H Hammond	Anna E Harris
Frederick H Harbort	Robert E Harding
Esteban V Harbort	Arthur H Jenkins
Ira T Joffe	William H Kapp
Charles H Keyes	Walter J Littlefield
Henry T Lesh	Heater E Lynch
Stephen S Locke	Horace W Lorr
Geo E Medwin	Joseph H Mumpsey
Horace A Macey	Phelps Peal
Nathan H Oakman	William B Faraguna
John E Perre	Henry H Mansdell
Charles E Rorr	Frank W Ramsey
Henry C Sparkwood	William C. Spicer
Louis A Summers	Allen E Smith
Augustus W Spurr	Antonio J Sears
John Scott	Henry H Smith
Charles H Thomas and Jeffrey Yerxa	

When the Order was conferred upon them
 by Communion and at 10.30 o'clock
 the Temple was declared closed

Attest M J. M. J. M.
 Minister

"Es Selamu Alekum"

Music Hall Boston Mass
Winter Street

A regular Session of Aleppo Temple A. A.
Order Nobles of the Egyptian Shrine was
opened in Music Hall Winter St in
the Oasis of Boston Mass on Wednesday
October 27th 1897 at 7:30 o'clock P.M.
by the Master General
Frederick W Spring

The records of the Session of May and
September were read and approved

Wm Henry G Hall
George D. Ladd
Frederick W Plainfield
Ernest Griffith and
Augustus D Parry
were upon their written request granted
Summit from the Temple

Nova Temple of Lewiston Me was upon
their report of Matters of Jurisdiction
over C. H. Moberly a resident of
Boston Mass. refused the same

Matters of Jurisdiction was granted to Aleppo
Temple by Medinah Temple of Chicago. St.
Mohammed Temple of Fernis Ill. & Sebala Temple
of Redford Ill. over Francis C Sterney Jr
resident of Chicago Ill.

On Motion a Committee of five Consisting of
the following named Nobles were appointed
by the Potentate to nominate a list of
Officers for the term of 1898 and to report
the fruit the same to be borne upon the
Notices for the Annual Session in Dec
1897

The Committee to whom was referred the
Claims of the Temple against Mr
John M Plummer for \$154.00 and
George A Cooper for \$350.00 submitted
the following report

Your Committee on the Matter
of Mr Plummer & Geo A Cooper
have investigated the Matter referred

to them. and would respectfully report
as follows.

John M. Plummer as a Trustee
of the funds of the Temple Embegged the
Sum of \$1154.00 which fact became known
in the latter part of 1895. In February
1896 a note for that amount was made
by John M. Plummer and his wife, to the
Order of James F. Preston who for his
accommodations endorsed the note.

Mr Preston at that time was Treasurer
of the Callahan Hope Co represented that
he was able to pay if the Plummers did
not, and became a Member of the Temple.
The Members of the Callahan Hope Co soon
made a radical change by which
Preston was thrown out as Treasurer
and Plummer as a Saksman,
Plummer was and is considered no
good financially or otherwise.

His wife who signed the note, died
about a year ago, and we don't know
whether or not she left any property.
Mr Preston says she had some in the
City of Providence from which she
received an income, and this is to
be looked up.

Mr Preston, after getting out of the Callahan
Hope Co, claimed to have invented and
patented a bicycle tire, he caused a Company
to be organized, and gave our attorney
15 Shares of stock for Value \$1500.00
as security for payment of the Plummer
note. The note was placed in suit by order
of the Ill. Probate Court. Sanders by
Doble Perry & Upton lawyers. they got the
the Stock from Mr Preston, got judgment
and Execution against him for the amount
of the note and interest, and cost \$1335.10
and have summoned Mr Preston to pay it
or take the Poor Debtors Oath.

He has notified them that he intends
to go into insolvency, but that he thinks
that the note can be collected, out of the
property of Mr Plummer in Providence
R.I.

Under these circumstances your Committee
recommended that said claim against
Plummer, be no longer carried as an
asset at its face Value, but charged
off as an asset of doubtful Value.
That if the Members of the Temple so vote
it be left in the hands of our attorneys
to collect in whole or in part, subject

to the order of the Board of Trustees as to
Expense and settlement

That Charges be preferred against Thos H. Humes
for Expulsion, and that he be summoned to
show cause why he should not be so Expelled

The Claim against Mr Geo H Cooper for
\$350.⁰⁰ and interest is for Money collected
by him for an Excursion to Mecca Temple
in 1893 and not paid over, to Mecca Temple

To protect the honor of Mecca Temple
it was obliged to assume and pay this
amount to Mecca Temple, taking Cooper
note therefor,

He has made many promises
to pay, and appointments to meet, the
Officers of this body, all of which he has
failed to keep.

Your Committee has made careful
inquiry as to his financial responsibility
and find him utterly worthless

Your Committee recommends
that the amount of the Claim against him
(Geo H Cooper) be charged off as worthless
and that Charges be preferred against him
for defrauding the Temple, and for

summoned to show cause why he should not be
expelled.

Respectfully Submitted in behalf of
the Committee

Joseph L. White Chairman

On Motion of Mr J. L. Richardson the report
was accepted and its recommendations
adopted.

The following applications for the order
were read by the Recorder and on ballot
the petitioners for the Order were severally
Elected to receive the Order.

Francis C. Henry of Chicago Ill

Cyrus M. Crane of Chelsea

Geo H Linn of Lawrence Plain

Alfred Stern of Boston

Charles T. Duley of Dorchester

Henry Meyer of Dorchester

Adrian B. Shubane of Portsmouth

Charles L. Horrell of Boston

John N. Parker of Worcester

George W. Walker of Boston

Charles L. White of Andover

Thos H. Hubbard of Lawrence

Frank O. Gleason of Andover

Rev. M. Shomburghe of Quirk
 Frank H. Moore of Nashua
 Walter F. McQuesten of Nashua
 Charles O. Warner of Freetown
 Edward W. Fresh of Boston
 William N. Johnson of Concord
 William F. Morse of Winstony
 Frank R. Torrey of North Andover
 Willard S. Leonard of Plain
 Richard F. Davis of Roxbury
 Bernhard F. Otto of Lawrence
 Fred E. Donnelly of Chutau
 James C. Sherman of New Bedford
 William F. Ester of Lynn
 George M. Young of Boston
 Francis H. North of New Bedford
 Edward T. Smith of Worcester
 Franklin Parker of Emerald
 Jonathan H. Village of Boston
 Jefferson F. Miskin of New Bedford
 Frederick M. Nibby of Brighton
 Everett F. Newton of Gloucester
 Frank H. Willard of Cambridge
 and Walter F. Goodwin of Brighton
 The Masters of Ceremonies then introduced
 Brother

Franklin Parker	John N. Parker
Francis H. North	Lawrence H. Chick
Samuel M. Child	Henry D. Sawley
Chas. T. Dakeless	Richard F. Davis
William F. Ester	William Ferguson
Frank E. Gleason	Walter F. Goodwin
Chas. L. Hornell	William N. Johnston
Thos. H. Kautball	Wade Keyes
Geo. H. Lorr	Willard S. Leonard
Walter F. McQuesten	Frank H. Moore
Henry Meyer	William F. Morse
John H. Village	Fred E. Northrop
Bernhard F. Otto	Edward W. Fresh
Chas. G. Richmond	James C. Sherman
Richard H. Sturtevant	Alfred Storrs
Edward T. Smith	Chas. G. Thompson
Frank R. Torrey	Robert M. Shomburghe
Geo. W. Walker	Chas. O. Warner
Jefferson F. Miskin	Everett F. Newton
George M. Young	and the order was
conferred upon them and they were	
proclaimed as Wives and Masters of	
Alpha Temple.	

The Fraternal Banquet now being served
 and the Temple Closed
 M. M. Reed

Fr. Selamun Aleikum.

The Annual Session of Alpha Temple
A. A. O. N. O. K. of the Myotic Shrine
was Opened in Music Hall Winter In
Portau Mass on Wednesday Dec 29th
1847. at 7.35 o'clock P. M. by the

Plantato Frederick St Spring

The records of the last session were read and declared approved.

Noble Shaw & Fiske Chas H Atkins
 Edward H Hall Benjamin F Parkers
 Jacob Holden Martin L. Hamblett
 Walter M Wright Henry D Falls
 Smyth Madison H S Snell
 Geo W Richards W J Landers
 L. Fairbanks Wager Phillips
 F A Dexter E J Dinsmore
 W M W Spring Chas B Codding
 Frank F Woods B J Bertels
 Fred H Fay Fred E Baker
 Jm G Square Henry W Washburn
 R H Upham & John H Storer
 were upon the request granted
 Signets from the Trustees

REPORTS OF OFFICERS.

RECORDER.

NUMERICAL.

Number of members, December, 1896.....	2,849
Number of members dimitted.....	27
" " died.....	28
" " suspended.....	48
Total.....	2,746

There has been reinstated.....	3
" " affiliated.....	3
" " initiated.....	267

Total membership this day..... 273

A gain for the year of 170.

FINANCIAL.

I have received from all sources.....\$11,972 00

Viz: Fees from 3 affiliates.....\$ 15 00
 " 266 candidates.....6,650 00
 " " annual dues.....5,307 00

Making a total of.....\$11,972 00

Four candidates initiated this year paid fee last year.
 3 candidates not yet initiated paid for this year. And I
 have paid as follows:

Sept. 9, fee returned to candidate.....	\$ 25 00
Dec. 29, 1896, J. W. Work, Treasurer.....	1,500 00
Mar. 31, 1897 " " ".....	3,500 00
May 27, 1897 " " ".....	1,600 00
Sept. 7, 1897 " " ".....	1,500 00
Oct. 29, 1897 " " ".....	1,300 00
Dec. 9, 1897 " " ".....	2,547 00

Making total to balance receipts.....\$11,972 00

On Dec. 1, 1897, there was owing to the Temple:—

1268 Members owing \$2 each.....	\$2,536 00
475 " " 4 ".....	1,900 00
126 " " 6 ".....	756 00
54 " " 8 ".....	432 00
29 " " 10 ".....	290 00
2 " " 12 ".....	24 00

Making a total of.....\$5,938 00

The following named Nobles have died:—

Geo. W. Adams,	Frank A. Colby,	Samuel H. Jackson,	Edward R. Protheroe,	Joseph Shattuck,
Clarence S. Anthony,	Isaac D. Dana,	Hervey T. Litchfield,	Horace L. Peters,	Peter Thomas,
Andrew W. Bunton,	Samuel B. Eaton,	Frank A. McIntyre,	Alexander Robinson,	Christopher Way,
John R. Belfield,	James F. Forrester,	James A. McQuarrie,	Frank B. Smith,	Norman R. Weaver,
George E. Bliss,	Frank R. Hadley,	Edward C. Nelson,	Seneca Sanford,	John Whitaker,
John F. Bingham,	William Humphrey,	Frederick W. Norton,		

The following named Nobles have dimitted:—

C. E. Adams,	A. M. Cheney,	Geo. V. Ladd,	Fred'k W. Plaisted,	E. A. Stockbridge,
Samuel W. Brown,	Benjamin F. Drake,	Henry G. Hall,	Abbott W. Packard,	Geo. H. Smith,
Chas. F. Batchelder,	Henry D. Dupce,	Charles A. Morgan,	Charles F. Paige,	A. E. Stetson,
Geo. E. Batchelder,	J. Eveleth Griffith,	Robert McArthur,	Henry B. Quimby,	Henry R. Virgin,
Henry R. Chase,	Harrison W. Hughley,	Augustus N. Parry,	Frank W. Rollins,	F. O. Wallace.
A. L. Conger, Jr.,	Fred'k W. Herrick,			

The following named Nobles have been suspended for nonpayment of dues:—

Geo. E. Anderson,	George T. Cruft,	John J. Ford,	James D. Lennan,	John H. Sutton,
Stephen Burger,	Geo. D. W. Deans,	James H. Harrison,	Francis P. Norton,	Wilber A. Stiles,
Geo. H. Barney,	William Deacon,	John W. Hargraves,	John Post, Jr.,	C. E. Thurston,
David A. Corey,	Enoch Earl,	Stephen W. Jenks,	Herbert Smith,	Geo. H. Wilson,
				E. A. Whitney.

The following named Nobles having been suspended by the prerequisite bodies have thereby been suspended in this Temple until their membership shall have been restored in those bodies:—

Chas. H. Atkins,	Caleb W. Hodsdon,	Henry Livingston,	William M. Nichols,	Fred E. Tozier,
Henry N. Bates,	John H. Hines,	Chas. P. Lyford,	James D. Percival,	George F. Virtue,
William A. Borden,	Chas. A. Jackson,	Frank Miller,	Nathan J. Simonds,	Dwight S. Woodworth,
Charles E. Carter,	Chas. E. Kettell,	John McKay,	Edward H. Studley,	Romanzo N. Wiswell,
Louis Foss,	David E. Kemlo,	Winthrop M. Merrill,	Nathaniel H. Stevenson,	William B. Watts.
Harold B. Gray,	George Z. Lythgoe,			

The following named Nobles have affiliated:—

A. Snoots,	William L. Sage,	William O. Taylor.
------------	------------------	--------------------

Respectfully submitted,

Edw. Powell
 RECORDER

TREASURER'S ANNUAL REPORT.

RECEIPTS.

1896.		
Dec. 14, Cash on hand, {	Cash.....	\$5,352 97
	Notes.....	237 50
		\$5,590 47
	Cash rec'd from B. W. Rowell, Rec.,	11,947 00
	" " " Int. on account....	108 15
		12,055 15
	Making a total of.....	\$17,645 62

EXPENDITURES.

Paid per order of Potentate:	
Imperial Council, Dues, etc.....	\$1,118 97
Salary Recorder.....	800 00
" Tylers.....	60 00
" Police Dept.....	27 00
" Master Wardrobe.....	136 40
Moving seats Music Hall.....	143 18
Rent halls.....	948 00
Collations and entertainments.....	4,098 42
Printing.....	1,028 20
Postage.....	386 70
Music.....	290 00
Paraphernalia.....	864 54
Charity.....	320 00
Watch and chain lost by candidate....	83 00
Flowers for funerals.....	25 00
Insurance on property.....	80 80
	\$11,310 21
Amount of George A. Cooper's notes charged off and held subject to the order of the Potentate.....	\$ 237 50
	\$11,547 71
Balance.....	6,097 91
	\$17,645 62

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. WORK, Treasurer

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE TEMPLE.

To the Officers and Nobles of Aleppo Temple:

Boston, Dec. 29, 1897.

The Board of Trustee present the following report:—

Dr.

Dec. 16, 1896, to balance as per last report.....	\$3,826 09
Aug. 8, 1897, received of Salem Savings Bank Int.....	10 42
Oct. 1, " " " Danvers " " ".....	41 20
Oct. 16, " " " County " " ".....	52 24
Total.....	\$3,929 95

Cr.

Oct. 29, 1897, charged off by vote of the Temple, Note of J. M. Plummer with int. to Dec. 16, 1896.....	\$1,254 25
Balance to new account.....	2,675 70
Total.....	\$3,929 95

INVESTED AS FOLLOWS:

Dep. in Salem 5 cent Savings Bank, Book No. 21,717.....	\$ 268 74
" " Danvers " " " " " 10,617.....	1,061 20
" " County " " " " " 61.....	1,345 76
Total.....	\$2,675 70

All three of the Trustees' signatures required to withdraw any of the above funds from the Banks.

We have examined the books and accounts of the Recorder and Treasurer and find the same correctly cast, and each receipt and payment sustained by proper vouchers.

THE ASSETS OF THE TEMPLE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Cash in hands of J.W. Work, Treasurer.....	\$6,097 91
" " " Trustees.....	2,675 70
Due from members for dues.....	5,938 00
Invested in paraphernalia.....	5,000 00
Total.....	\$19,711 61

Making a gain for the year (including amount charged off) of \$1,491.75

Faternally submitted,

JOSEPH L. WHITE,
 EDWARD H. WISE,
 AUGUSTUS C. JORDAN, } Trustees.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Boston, Dec. 20, 1897.

To the Nobles of Aleppo Temple:—

We hereby certify that we have carefully examined the books and accounts of the several officers and have found them correctly kept and as above printed.

FRED H. SPRING, Potentate,
 JAMES A. DAVIS, Chief Rabban,
 ALBION F. WELCH, Asst. Rabban.

NOMINATIONS OF OFFICERS

For 1898.

III.: Nobles:—

Your Committee, appointed at the last Session for the purpose of presenting a list of Officers for the year 1898, beg leave to submit the following:

- For Potentate . . . FREDERICK H. SPRING of Boston.
- For Chief Rabban . . JAMES A. DAVIS of Boston.
- For Assistant Rabban, ALBION F. WELCH of Danvers.
- For High Priest . . . JAMES A. FOX of Cambridge.
- For Oriental Guide . . JAMES S. BLAKE of Dorchester.
- For Treasurer . . . JOSEPH W. WORK of Newton.
- For Recorder . . . BENJAMIN W. ROWELL of Lynn.

TRUSTEES OF FUNDS.

For one year, J. HARVEY YOUNG of Boston.

For two years, EDWARD H. WISE of Roxbury.

For three years, JOSEPH L. WHITE of Boston.

AUDITORS.

GEORGE H. ALLEN of Lynn. AUGUSTUS C. JORDAN of Roxbury.
ALFRED H. HARTLEY of Fall River.

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL.

FREDERICK H. SPRING, CALEB SAUNDERS,
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL, FRANCIS W. BIRD.

Fraternally submitted,

GEORGE H. ALLEN,
HENRY N. FISHER,
WILLIAM H. PREBLE,
EDWIN J. DYER,
ARTHUR FULLER,

Committee
on Nominations.

Warrior of Jurisdiction was refused Mr. Senais
Temple of Massachusetts W. over Sir Knight
Fuller's rendition of Medford Mass

Nobles B. B. Atwood. Frank F. Allen
J. Byron Bunkau Edgar L. Bills
Maurice T. Barber Wm F. Bradshaw
Geo T. Barnard William S. Clark
Wm W. Cheney George S. Clarke
John J. Canwell Joseph S. Crehore
Alfred S. Canine Horace W. Craig
F. R. Davis Geo W. Dodge
C. R. Dickerman ~~W. E. Edwards~~
Bray T. Estes Theo T. Edgar
~~W. E. Edwards~~ Geo T. Elliott
Wm L. Elliott H. C. Fairbanks
James M. Fay Sam F. Fisher
Wm T. Gould R. E. Gould
L. M. Gould E. A. Gannon
E. E. Greene J. H. Harrington
J. L. Hoag J. I. Brown
J. D. Jacques Frank F. Hubbard
Bray T. Lamb Frank L. Lathrop
Wm Leysach Isaac M. Munroe
J. H. Manus J. F. Merritt
D. B. McDonald J. H. McLeod
A. A. Mills Chas C. Nichols

Mr R Northrup	John M Flumer
Mr A Ferry	Samuel H Futuam
Frank Percy	Jewett Clark
Mr M Parsons	John H Russell
F M Collins	Mr F May
John Stetson	Geo R Scott
Mr H Sawyer	Stephen O Shaw
Chas B Shofford	Emory F Southern
Lynn O Smith	Henry B Smith
Henry B Tansy	Ed D Tetter
Mr A Ware	Mr B Walker
Mr H Wiggin &	J H Washburn

Where upon Vote suspended for non payment of dues.

On Motion of Mr. Mr James J Davis
a Committee of 3 Consisting of Mr

F W Bond
Mr Felle
J Harry Young

were appointed to procure and present
to the Potentate. Fred H Spring
a Tax Potentate Jewell.

The reports of the officers as
submitted in print and borne
upon the Notes of the Seminar

were upon Motion accepted and approved.

On Motion it was ordered that a Collection
be taken up for the benefit of Mr
Shaw Taylor. and after this had
been done the Collection reporting
that the Amount Collected was \$

On Motion the Committee on Charity were
instructed to pay to Mr Taylor
the Sum of \$ 275.80 Making the
Amount Collected & Donated \$ 500.00

Applications for the Order were received
and read as follows

Arthur H Parker of Worcester
John J Colter of Cambridge
Arthur E Pearson of Salem
Charles F. Stevens of Malden
William W Lee of Malden
Frank N Stevens of Melrose
Geo W Syden of Boston
Henry B Mack of Everett
Fred Webster of Newbury
Anand B Sherburne of Portsmouth
Charles Repley of Boston

Fred H. Gardner of Newton Centre
Hazen Wright of Andover
James E. Wallis of Souvenance
Walter C. McKay of Jamaica Plain
Nelson Cutler of Souvenance
Arthur E. Cutler of Souvenance
Chas W. Houghton of W. Cambridge
Harry E. Gleason of Hyde Park
Henry M. Goodrich of Boston
Chas H. Ripley of Revere
Fred H. Raymond of Hyde Park
Emory C. Emerson of Lynn
George W. Drutley of Souvenance
Fred S. Gore of Boston
Chas H. Thompson of Boston
Frank H. Tyler of Hyde Park
Ralph F. Chelver of Boston
Isaac H. Myers of Boston
Harry Stokes of Lynn
Elisha H. Mosley of Boston
Harry E. Wright of Boston
Howard K. Sanborn of Lynn
David H. Young of Manchester
John J. Barry of Slough
Elwood C. Foster of Lynn
Fred E. Smith of Grayson
Chas Williams of Wakefield

Larkin L. Davis of Melrose
James R. McNaughton of Dedham
Harry H. Hale of Boston
Madell E. Montague of West Medford
Henry K. Mansfield of Salem
Rufus T. Shumway of Orange
Arthur A. Hunt of Orange
James W. Wheeler of Souvenance
William F. Adams of Adams
George F. Wiley of Lynn
Cyrus L. Garrett of Lynn
James H. Whitcomb of Boston
Frank L. Cold of Jamaica Plain
Samuel Medore of Boston
William H. Williams of Hyde Park
George S. Parker of Watertown
Willard L. Dwyer of Andover
Atel S. Tyler of Andover
and Calvin H. Aymer of Souvenance

The Committee to whom this application
had been referred made full and
favorable report and the applicant
were severally upon ballot elected
to receive the Order in Melrose
Temple.

The Committee on Nominations reported in print as issued with the notice of the Session and a motion to accept the report of the Committee and proceed with the Election was carried.

The Potentate F W Spring Calling to the Chair F W Potentate (also Saunders) who appeared as a Committee to distribute Collect and Count Ballots

Noted Albert L. Richardson
Charles F. Webb
Edward J. Syer
Charles C. Henry.
and Alfred S. Wood

Who having attended to their duty reported that all the votes had been cast for F W Spring for Potentate

Mr F W Spring expressed his pleasure at the unanimous Election and accepted the office.

The Election was then proceeded with and resulted in the unanimous

Election of the following
Chas Webb James H Davis
Asst Webb J Frank Webb
Sgt Frier James A Fox
Oriental Guide James S Wake
Treasurer Joseph W Work
Recorder Benjamin W Correll

Trustees of Finance
1 year J Harvey Young
2 years Edward H Wise
3 years Joseph L. White

— Auditors —
George H Allen Augustus Jordan
Alfred Hartley.

The Ballot for Representatives to the Imperial Council was reported by the Tellers as follows.

Noted F W Spring had	576
Noted Ben W Correll "	571
Noted Frank W Bird "	503
Noted James A Fox "	391
Noted Caleb Saunders "	271
Noted Chas H Porter "	20
Noted Joseph L White "	1

and the Presiding Officer declared

Notes.

Fredrick M. Spruig
Benjamin W. Howell

Frank W. Bond and
James A. Fox duly Elected
Representatives to the Supreme Council.

The Committee appointed by the Ill
Potentate to prepare and present
Charges against Noble

John M. Plummer
George H. Cooper. and
Richard C. Murphy.

Made the following report, which
was accepted and referred to
the following Notes as recommended
in the report.

Walter Sanders
William H. Smith
Harvey Young

To the Illustrious Potentate, Officer and Nobles
of Aleppo Temple of the Mystic Shrine:-

Your Committee appointed to present
charges for improper conduct against Noble Richard C. Murfey, upon in-
formation and belief represent and complain:-----

1. That Noble Richard C. Murfey, a member of said Temple, did on or
about the twenty-seventh day of October 1898 communicate and give to one
Edwin A. Newcomb of Malden the pass word of and for the outer door of the
Temple, the said Newcomb not being a member of the order of the Mystic
Shrine; that by reason of the word so communicated said Newcomb entered
and passed the outer door of the Temple and thereafter was conducted by
said Murfey to the banquet hall open during the meeting of said Temple on
October 27, 1897 and then and there the said Newcomb mingled with members
of this Temple and enjoyed the privileges of membership.

2. That said Richard C. Murfey on or about October 27, 1897 by com-
municating to said Edwin A. Newcomb of Malden the pass word of and for the
outer door of Aleppo Temple whereby the said Newcomb was enabled to and
did enter and pass said door and by conducting the said Newcomb to the
banquet hall of the Temple during its meeting on said date did knowingly
and falsely introduce and represent said Newcomb as a member of the Order
of the Mystic Shrine.

3. That by reason of the acts complained of in the foregoing charges
said Murfey has violated his obligation as a Noble;

WHEREFORE your Committee recommend that the said Noble
Richard C. Murfey be ordered to appear before this Temple, or a Com-
mittee thereof, to meet said charges and show cause, if any he has,
why he should not be expelled from membership in this Temple and in the
Order of the Mystic Shrine for the cause or causes alleged.

SIGNED

JOHN K. BERRY
THOMAS KELLOUGH
ALBION F. WELCH

COMMITTEE.

To the Illustrious Potentate, Officers and Nobles

of Aleppo Temple of the Mystic Shrine:-

Your Committee appointed to present charges for improper conduct against Noble George A. Cooper, upon information and belief represent and complain-----

1. That Noble George H. Cooper in the year 1893 received and collected from many members of this Temple various sums of money for the purpose, as he then represented, of purchasing tickets admitting to certain exercises to be held in the City of New York by Mecca Temple; that said tickets were bargained for by said Cooper with the representatives of Mecca Temple in the name of and upon the credit of Aleppo Temple, the said Cooper then and there representing himself to be its agent; that tickets to the amount and value of Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$350.) were so purchased by said Cooper from Mecca Temple and were distributed to Nobles of Aleppo Temple who paid said Cooper for the same; that the said Cooper wholly failed to pay Mecca Temple or the Treasurer thereof said sum of Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$350.) but embezzled said sum received and collected as aforesaid; that thereafter Aleppo Temple was obliged to and did pay Mecca Temple said sum of Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$350.) to make good the deficit of said Cooper; that thereafter the said Cooper made and gave to an officer or officers of this Temple his promissory note for said Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$350.) to make good said loss to this Temple; that payment of said note has often been demanded of said Cooper; that he has made many appointments to meet the trustees of this Temple to pay or adjust the matter, all of which he has failed to keep; that he has wholly failed to pay said note; that he has no property which can be come at to satisfy and pay said note; that he has embezzled funds of the members of this Temple to the amount of Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$350.) and has hereby defrauded them and Aleppo Temple.

2. That by reason of the acts complained of in the foregoing charges said Cooper has violated his obligation as a Noble:

WHEREFORE your Committee recommend that the said Noble George H. Cooper be ordered to appear before this Temple, or a Committee thereof, to meet said charges and show cause, if any, he has, why he should not be expelled from membership in this Temple and in the Order of the Mystic Shrine for the cause or causes alleged.

SIGNED

JOHN K. BERRY
THOMAS KELLOUGH
ALBION F. WELCH

COMMITTEE

To the Illustrious Potentate, Officers and Nobles
of Aleppo Temple of the Mystic Shrine:-

Your Committee appointed to present charges for improper conduct against Noble John M. Plummer upon information and belief represent and complain-----

1. That in the year 1894, or prior thereto, while serving as a Trustee of this Temple, Noble John M. Plummer did embezzle and appropriate to his own use certain money, the funds of this Temple, to the amount of Eleven Hundred Nine and Eighty-four Hundredths (\$1109.84) Dollars; that in February 1895 he admitted and confessed such embezzlement to the then Trustees of this Temple, and for the payment of said sum with interest gave a note for Eleven Hundred Fifty-four and Sixty-six Hundredths Dollars (\$1154.66) on two months with interest made by himself and his wife Vienna B. Plummer to the order of J. F. Preston, who, for his accommodation, endorsed the same in blank, waiving demand and notice, and said note was received and held for the benefit of this Temple by its attorneys, Berry and Upton; that said note has never been paid; that immediately after making thereof said Plummer left the State and has remained out of the same ever since, and has made no offer to pay said note, and is believed to have no property with which to satisfy said note.

That by reason of said embezzlement and failure to make restitution therefor said Plummer has defrauded this Temple.

2. That by reason of the acts complained of in the foregoing charges said Plummer has violated his obligation as a Noble:

WHEREFORE your Committee recommend that the said Noble John M. Plummer be ordered to appear before this Temple, or a Committee thereof, to meet said charges and show cause, if any he has, why he should not be expelled from membership in this Temple and in the Order of the Mystic Shrine for the cause or causes alleged.

SIGNED,

JOHN K. BERRY
THOMAS KELLOUGH
ALBION F. WELCH

The Master of Cremors and Oriental Guide
then introduced Brothers

Isaac H. Hynes Jr

William T. Adams

Gilbert H. Hynes

Fred M. Peiby

Stephen Brewster

John J. Barry

George W. Deutney

Emuel A. Paynter

Cyrus M. Otman

John J. Colter

Nelson Cutler

Arthur E. Cutler

Frank L. Cobb

Ralph P. Cheever

Larkin L. Davis

Willard L. Deamber

Ernest Emerson

Elmer E. Foster

Cyrus L. Garrett

Fred H. Gardner

Harry E. Gleason

Francis C. Hervey Jr

Henry M. Godfrey

Chas W. Houghton

Harry H. Hale

Harold E. Howland

William W. Lee

James R. McNaught

Walter C. McKay

Henry K Mansfield
 Samuel Meadows
 Elsie H Moseley
 George S Parker
 Charles H Ripley
 Charles Ripley
 Fred H Raymond
 Andrew B Sherburne
 George E Sawtell
 Charles F Stevens
 Frank H Stevens
 Fred E Smith
 Harry Stiles
 Frank H Tyler
 Abel S Tyler
 Chas H Thompson
 Ferge Webster
 James E Wallis
 Charles Williams
 James W Wheeler
 George F Wiley
 James H Whitcomb
 Harry E Wright and David H Young
 William H Williams
 When the Order was conferred upon them
 and they having signed the Oath of Fidelity
 and by Laws they were enrolled

as Nobles and Members of Memphis Temple
 The Officers Elected were then installed
 into Office. the Potentate appointing
 the following who were also installed
 by Potentate Sanders

— Appointed Officers —

1 st Cerimonial Master	Walter McBrayer
2 ^d " "	Chas C Henry
Director	Frank W Bond
Marshal	Geo S Carpenter
Alchemist	Henry M. Piqueman
Capt of Guard	Samuel F. Master
Outer Guard.	Chas H Badger

— Arab Patrol —

Edward J. Eyer	Captain
Samuel Mitchell	Leur
Walter W. Morrison	Apfel & Wise
Thos F Higgins	Conrad & Holman
James Edgar	Jerse & Utter
S. B. H. Jones	W. W. Mitchell
Geo R Miller	East Parker
H. H. Evans	T. W. Ferguson
Fred E. Smith	Joseph M. Reed
and John H. McAlman	

The Temple was then declared closed, and
the Brothers invited to witness a
Variety Show that had been provided
under the direction of the Potentate

Attest M. M. M.
Recorder

"E. S. Selam. Aleikum"

A Regular Session of Aleppo Temple
H. H. O. Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
was opened in Music Hall Oasis
of Boston on Tuesday March 1, 1898
at 6:30 o'clock P. M. by the
M. Potentate Fred. H. Spruig

Mrs. James A. Davis, Chap. R. H. Davis
being absent, the Potentate appointed M.
F. Potentate Thos. Waterman, to fill the
vacancy pro Tem.

The Reading of the records of the last
session were omitted

Upon their request dimitts were
granted to Brothers
Charles W. Gier.

Harry L. Flanders

Peter Murray

Stephen A. Brownell

Lewis H. Lawrence

Edward A. Woodgett and

Samuel H. Root Jr.

On Motion it was voted to receive
jurisdiction over R. M. Starbuck of

Fitchburg Mass in favor of Ephraim Temple
and Mrs Louis E Treat of Chelsea
in favor of Maria Temple

The following named Brethren having made
application for the Order.

Amos Dill of Fitchburg.

William B Fiske Jr of Boston

George M Nickerson of Dorchester

James T Sherman of Dorchester

Samuel Tupper of Boston

Frank E Schickman of Boston

Monroe V. Putnam of Chittenden

Frank S Collier of Andover

Sherman T Weston of Falmouth

Alva E Chamberlain of So Boston

Samuel D Rogers of So Boston

Charles S Gleason of Wareham

Oliver Clark of Chelsea

John Manson of E Boston

Anson F Fisher of E Boston

Frank E Fisher of E Boston

James B Whittemore of Boston

Geo W Putnam of Salem

Frederick W Blair of Chelsea

William S Snow of Watertown

Thomas A Wood of Brookline

Nathan H Page of Marshfield

Geo S Goss of Middlehead

George Ingall of Middlehead

Frederick Sears of Quincy

Chas E Gile Jr of Boston

Edward W Phillips of Boston

William H Gile of Worcester

Charles H Bartlett of Clinton

Louis A Brigham of Newton

Edward M Stanton of E Boston

Frank A Woodcock of Dorchester

Gabriel B Leri of Boston

Frank L. Codman of Dorchester

Albert Miller of E Weymouth

Mr F Deane of E Weymouth

Henry Willard of Milford

Geo M Hopper of Boston

William M Hardock of Boston

Frederick H Tuttle of Lowell

Melvin W Coffin of Waltham

Thos J Smith of Brookline

E T Baker of Sumner Mass

whom ballot they were annually elected
to receive the Order.

The Committee appointed at the last session
to procure once more to the Tentative

a Jewel of his Office through the
Chairman Harry Young. at this
time presented to Frederick H Spring
a beautiful Fair Patented Jewel.
Mr Spring in receiving the Jewel
expressed his thanks and appreciation
of the gift

The Oriental Guide and Captain of the
Guard then introduced

✓ Fayt B. Magee	✓ Henry B. Black
✓ Mrs A. Brook	✓ Frances Baker
✓ Chris Clark	✓ Alta E. Chamberlain
✓ Frank S. Collins	✓ Melvin H. Coffin
✓ Columbus Dill	✓ Mrs J. Deubrocker
✓ Margaret J. Fisher	✓ Frank E. Fisher
✓ Geo S. Goss	✓ Fred S. Goss
✓ Chas S. Mason	✓ Arthur W. Hunt
✓ Mrs J. Hunt	✓ Thomas Ingalls
✓ Gabriel B. Levi	✓ Mrs L. Murdock
✓ Herman J. Newton	✓ Arthur H. Parker
✓ Maria V. Putnam	✓ Geo W. Putnam
✓ Ewald W. Phillips	✓ Squires Paine
✓ Walter H. Page	✓ Percival Sears
✓ James T. Sherman	✓ Rufus T. Shumway
✓ Frank E. Schuchman	✓ Edwin M. Stanton
✓ William D. Snow	✓ Fred A. Suttle

Henry Millard Chas E. Gies
✓ Albert Milder ✓ Frank A. Wheelock
and ✓ Jacob B. Whittmore when the
order of the Myste Shrine was conferred
upon them with full Ceremony
and they having signed the By Laws
they were enrolled as members of
Hepho Temple

The Traditional Banquet was then
enjoyed and the Temple Closed

Attest *W. M. Correll*
Recorder

"Es. Salamu. Alertum"

A Regular Session of Aleppo Temple A. A. A. O. O. Notes of the Supreme Service was opened in Music Hall Winter St. Boston Mass on Tuesday May 3rd 1898 at 6.45 o'clock P.M. by

Frederick H Spring Potentate

upon their written requests which were granted to Notes

Frank A Patcock and Charles L. Newcomb.

The records of the Annual Service of Dec 24th 1897 and the regular Session of March 1.98 were read and approved

The following named Mothers having their application for the order Henry M Cutter of Holliston

Edward F Drapery of Amesbury

William B Case of Haverhill

Francis A Sprout of Alston

Joseph E Emerson of Lynn

William Lunt of Boston

John T. Brown of Boston

John N Laurens of Boston

Edwael W Clark of Boston

Harrie E Abbott of Boston

Chas E Campbell of Boston

William H Coggins of Boston

William H E Cobb of Boston

Walter Sears of Boston

Fred W Hollis of Alston

Chas E Knicker of Lawrence

William H O'Brien of Lynn

Walter L. Fendleton of Boston

John C Fendleton of Boston

James F Frosch of Boston

Henry Samuel of Saucrook

Henry E Parkey of Boston

Carace H Hamilton of E Boston

Eugene M Scribner of Boston

Sage Criswell of Boston

Theo. E Herod of Saucrook

Wm Anderson of E Boston

Thom J. Skipper of Medford

Harry J. Skipper of Medford

Harry O. Titus of Cambridge

Elmer T. Butler of Cambridge

Will H. Usher of Newburyport

Henry J. Fendleton of Saucrook

Arthur H. Hooford of Lowell

did not take it at this Session

Eugene L. Folsom of Wattham
 Gustavus H. Osgood of Manchester
 Chas H. Rand of Cambridge
 Abbott L. Fabyan of Boston
 Fred H. Young of Boston and
 George Arnold of Cambridge
 Elmer F. Butler of Danvers
 upon ballot the applicants were
 severally elected with the exception
 of Eugene L. Folsom. against whom
 H. W. Bates filed objections in writing
 and Eugene L. Folsom was declared
 rejected.

The Captains of the Grand & Masters of
 Circles then introduced

George Arnold	Wm. Anderson
Henry E. Barney	Elmer F. Butler
Horace M. Pickford	Fred W. Blair
Henry M. Cutler	Wm. H. Coffin
Frank L. Edman	Wm. B. Case
Edward W. Clark	Wm. H. E. Clogg
Walter Deane	Edward F. Dempsey
Abbott L. Fabyan	Henry J. Fontaine
Isaac Wisker	Wm. A. Gile
J. H. Hoeford	G. M. Hooner

Thos E. Hazzow	Joseph E. Kemmis
Charles H. Hazzow	Chas E. Kewler
Wm. Lamb.	John Morrison
John F. Merron	G. A. Osgood
Wm. H. Outtrim	W. E. Fendleton
John C. Fendleton	Saml. D. Rogers
Wm. F. Persch	Henry Daniels
Eugene W. Scripps	Francis A. Spraul
Harry O. Titus	Will. A. Hester ^{and not take it}

and Fred H. Young.
 When they were duly and fully
 invested with the system and sign
 of the Order and having signed the
 By Laws were proclaimed and
 Enrolled as Members of Hephz
 Temple of the Mystic Shrine

The Traditional Banquet was then
 served and the Temple closed

Albert M. Morrell
 Secy

Es Salameu Aleitum

A Regular Session of Aleppo Temple A. A. O. O. U.
Notes of the Mystic Shrine was opened according
to Notification sent to all the Members of
Aleppo. in the Music Hall of the Atlantic
Cross Nautical Beach Mass on Thursday
Sept 8th 1898 at 12.30 o'clock P.M. by

Frederick H. Spring M. Potentato

assisted by the Officers of the Temple

The records of the last session were read
and approved.

Mrs Frank H. Shute of Gloucester
Eugene W Lamb. of Orange
and Charles F Wood of Scarborough Me
were upon their request granted Suite
from Aleppo Temple

upon Motion request of the Potentato of
Palestine Temple of Fort R. A. Harris of
Jurisdiction was granted over
George A Congdon
Benjamin B Pierce
Edward H Temple
William C Townsend

John H Abbott Edward C Paul and
Samuel L. Merrill. residents of Portland Me

The following applications for the order having
been received from
* George Atwood 3rd of Portland
* James A Dean of Brunswick
* Thomas Prall of Portland
* James M Chase of Chittown
* Horace A Fitch of New Bedford
* Charles F Hadley of Portland
* Frank Hadley of Portland
* Charles F Joseph of Townsend
* Mrs W Lyon of Portland
* Elias F Morton of Webster
* Thomas F B Martin of Milford
* Geo H Meader of Portland
* Charles Ficker of Rockdale
* William Rogers of Chittown
* George Stewart of Portland
* George C Stevens of Northbury
* Fred Sull of Straightton
* Joe F Winchester of Lawrence
* Ernest F Williams of Brunswick and
* Chas F Wing of New Bedford
They were received upon ballot taken
to Membership

The Captain of the Guard and Master of Ceremonies
= ones that introduced

* Joshua Atwood 3rd ✓
* James A. Beaul ✓
* Thomas Brady ✓
* James M. Leane ✓
* Horace A. Fickett ✓
* Charles F. Hadley ✓
* Frank Hadley ✓
* Charles F. Grosely ✓ * Wm. W. Lyon ✓
* Elias F. Morton ✓ * Thomas F. B. Martin ✓
* Geo. H. Meader ✓ * Charles Parker ✓
* William Rodger ✓ * George Steward ✓
* Geo. C. Storrs ✓ * Fred Surr ✓
* John F. Wuckert ✓ * Ernest F. Williams ✓
and * Charles F. Wing ✓ when they were
inverted into the secrets & mysteries
of the Shrine and having signed the
Vow Laws were enrolled as Members
of Hells Temple.

The Temple was then declared
closed and the Members and
the Ladies who had accompanied
them. this day having been set as
the Annual Outing repaired to
the Dining Hall of the Hotel and

partook of a Banquet after which the
Company enjoyed themselves until 6:30 P.M.

Attest M. M. Cornell
Sec

"Eis. Selamu Aleikum"

A Regular Session of Aleppo Temple A. A. O.,
Notes of the Myotic Shrine was opened
in Music Hall Winter St. Care of
Moston Mass on Thursday Nov. 10 1898
at 7 o'clock P.M. by the Potentate -
Frederick H. Spring.

The Records of the last Session were read
and approved.

Upon their written request ~~divid~~ were
granted to Wives

Edward M. Tucke

Amado B Richardson

Oliver J. Carpenter

Samuel H. Deance and

James F. Greene

On Motion it was Voted to trans-juris-
diction. Over Sir 1st Mrs M Hall of
Worcester Mass in favor of Aleppo Temple

Over John H. Eldredge & Frank O. Dean
residents of Taunton Mass in favor of
Palestine Temple

over Sir 1st Fuller resident of Medford Mass
in favor of Sir Sinai Temple.

On Motion of Sir M. Bond the Potentate
appointed as a Committee to nominate
Officers for the year 1899.

Wives John M. Maynard
William H. Foster
Arthur Fuller
Edward Syer
Samuel J. Coy.

Their report and recommendation to be
brought upon the notice of the Annual
Session

Applications for the Order having been received
from Wives

John S. Amoselli of Fallmouth

William C. Leighton of Boston

George W. Hathaway of Roxbury

James S. Tyler of Cambridge

Edward P. Stetford of Malden

Joseph Miley of Saugus

Nellie F. Alexander of Saugus

Mrs J. Bachelder of Medford

William E. Cochrane of Malden

Charles C. Butler of Abundant

Benjamin F Blye of Stoughton
 Charles E Pierce of Boston
 Alfred M Chipman of Somerville
 James O Robertson of Cambridge
 William G Ingram of Boston
 Franklin W Freeman of Newton Lower Falls
 Henry C Warren of Charlestown
 John B Dayfort of Cambridge
 Albert F Ames of Somerville
 Edward W Abbott of Teabody
 Walter L Baker of Lowell
 Fredk J G Hall of Waltham
 Chas H Buchanan of So Boston
 John T Cornell of Worcester
 Arthur F Sibley of Leicester
 Lawrence G Bigelow of Worcester
 George T Fisher of Rockdale
 Herbert E Gustui of Somerville
 Henry Curtis Jr Boston
 James E Med of Boston
 Geo W Sykes of So Boston
 Enoch Fish of Taunton
 Samuel S Littlefield of Somerville
 Emmons R Ellis of Cambridge
 Nathaniel G Robinson of Boston
 Jason W Fiske of Haverhill
 Arthur C Wood of Boston

Julius Strass of Boston
 Osman Bailey of Chelsea and
 Frank Ellsland of Boston

upon a ballot being taken they were severally
 Elected with the exception of
 Franklin W Freeman and
 Julius Strass who were declared
 rejected

The Master of Ceremonies and Captain of
 the Guard were introduced

Edward W. Abbott	Albert F Ames
Willie F Meweder	John S Arnoski
Benj F Blye	Walter L Baker
Wm H Bacheller	Chas E Butler
Chas H Buchanan	Lawrence G Bigelow
Henry Curtis Jr	Wm E Cochran
Alfred M Chipman	John T Cornell
John B Dayfort	Emmons R Ellis
Enoch Fish	Geo L Fisher
Herbert E Gustui	Joseph Gray
Fredk J G Hall	Geo W Hawthorn
Wm G Ingram	Frank Ellsland
Samuel S Littlefield	Wm C Leupart
Charles E Pierce	Jason W Fiske
James O Robertson	Nath G Robinson

Arthur A. Sibley
 Edward F. Starbuck
 George W. Syms
 James D. Tyler
 James E. Wood
 Henry C. Warren
 Arthur C. Wood and
 Will A. Usher. When they were
 fully initiated into the Mysteries of the
 Shrine and having signed the By-Laws
 were enrolled as Members of Aleppo
 Temple.

There being no further business
 the Shrine was closed - and all
 repaired to Brewster Hall and
 partook of refreshment
 After Dinner

"E's Selamu Aleikem"

The Annual Session of Aleppo Temple
 Aii Aii Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
 was opened in Music Hall, in the City
 of Boston State of Massachusetts on the
 27th day of the Month December A.D. 1898
 at 6:15 o'clock in the afternoon by the
 Illustrious Potentate
 M. Noble Frederick H. Spring 33rd.
 all the Officers being in attendance

The Record of the last Session was read
 and declared approved.

Nobles Joseph B. Farley
 Jonathan Bigelow
 Roger W. Conant
 H. R. Ringbom
 James Crawford
 Frank Mosberg
 Allen W. Tyler
 Norman F. Hayes
 L. A. Hastings
 Henry B. Haskell
 Oliver A. Dodge
 Geo. H. Milan Jr. F. J. Bradbury
 Elia S. Willis Geo. A. Hammond

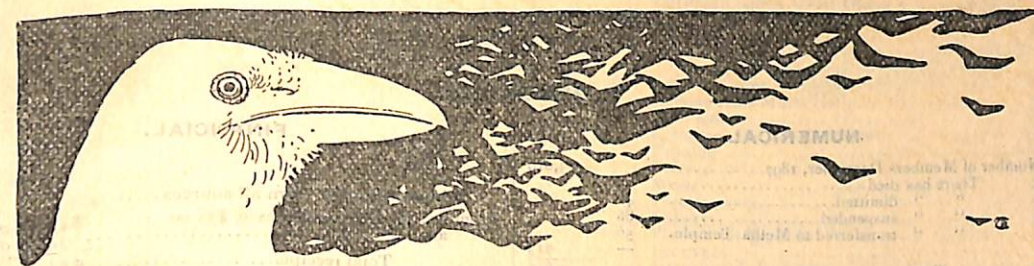
William Benter and Geo W. Mitchell
were upon their written requests granted
Dismissal from Membership in the Temple

Warrant of Jurisdiction was granted to
Falestine Temple of Providence R.I.
over Sir Clarence A. Briggs of Triniton.

On Motion Mr. Charles Burleigh was
appointed to take up a Collection for
the relief of Noble John Taylor and
the Committee on Charity were authorized
to add from the funds of the Temple
such sum as in their judgment should
be necessary for his relief.

The Committee reported later in the Evening
that the sum of \$181.00 had been contri-
buted by the Members. and the Committee
on Charity at a later date added to
the sum the amount of \$258.00. which
would make enough to pay the Expenses
of Mr. Taylor for one year.

The several Officers having made their
reports in print on the record of this
Session and the Notice having been
Sent to every Noble of the Temple



REPORTS
OF
OFFICERS
AND
COMMITTEE ON NOMINATION.

1898.



On Motion the Election

REPORTS OF OFFICERS.

RECORDER.

NUMERICAL.

FINANCIAL.

DR.

I have received from all sources.....\$8,122 00
From fees for 187 candidates @ \$25 00.....\$4,675 00
" annual dues.....3,447 00
Total receipts.....\$8,122 00

CR.

I have paid to J. W. Work, Treasurer.....\$8,047 00
I have returned fees to rejected candidates.....75 00
Total to balance receipts.....\$8,122 00

Number of Members December, 1897.....3,019
There has died.....29
" " dimitted.....42
" " suspended.....86
" " transferred to Melha Temple.....56
Total.....213
2,806
There has been reinstated.....10
" " " initiated.....191
Total membership.....201
3,007
A loss of 8.

The following named Nobles have died:—

Henry F. Arms, W. L. Hall,
Servetus F. Bathrick, James A. Lakin,
George A. Clay, Samuel Orr,
Stephen Cain, Geo. P. Prouty,
George A. Gray, Geo. E. Pevey,
James Hatch, John B. Renton,

Ralph W. Shattuck,
John B. Utsch,
J. Sumner Webb,
Louis A. Webster,
George H. Babbett,
George H. Cutler,

Marcellus Eldredge,
Jacob Goldsmith,
Henry N. Hastings,
Benj. C. L. Jenney,
John Moore, 2d,
James Pursey,

Fred A. Pierce,
Wm. S. Penney,
Benj. F. Robinson,
Francis P. Turner,
Amasa G. Whitcomb,
Thomas Walker.

The following named Nobles have dimitted:—

Chas. H. Atkins, Jared A. Greene,
Benj. J. Bertels, Jacob Holden,
Dwight Bradburn, M. L. Hamblett,
Stephen A. Brownell, L. H. Laurence,
Fred E. Baker, Eugene W. Lamb,
E. J. Dinsmore, C. L. Newcomb,
C. L. Fairbanks, Benj. F. Parkhurst,
Thos. F. Fiske, Geo. W. Richards,
Chas. W. Geer, Willie M. W. Spring,

Frank H. Shute,
R. H. Upham,
Chas. F. Ward,
Chas. F. Bearce,
Frank A. Babcock,
Chas. F. Bachelder,
Edwin A. Blodgett,
Chas. B. Coddington,
Henry B. Falls,

Frank H. Fay,
Harry L. Flanders,
Ellery I. Garfield,
John H. Horne,
H. W. Haskins,
Edward H. Hall,
W. J. Landers,
Peter Murry,

Wm. S. Potter,
Isaac Phillips,
Rinaldo B. Richardson,
Wm. G. Squares,
Edward M. Tucke,
Frank F. Woods,
Walter M. Wright.

The following having become Charter Members of Melha Temple, have been released from membership:—

Andrews, Wm. H.
Birnie, Alfred
Bosworth, Geo. L.
Bachus, Wm. G.
Buckley, James C.
Barnett, Morris H.
Brown, Daniel J.
Bailey, Peter S.
Bissland, James H.
Chapin, Campbell
Clark, James E.

Carter, Edwin A.
Doolittle, Frank P.
Dickenson, Henry S.
Dutton, Arthur C.
Esleek, Aug. W.
Elared, Fred A.
Fuller, Wm. J.
Field, Lemuel B.
Fairbanks, Frank P.
Fitch, Henry W.
Goodman, J. E.

Earl, Henry H.
Hanson, Charles E.
Heuser, August A.
Jones, Henry B.
Kimball, Henry A.
Kinsley, Chas. B.
Lee Jr., Samuel W.
Lander, A. F. M.
Lander, Geo. H.
Miller, Wm. H.
Morse, Walter G.

Morse, Hiram A.
Moulton, Mace
Merritt, John P.
Moore, Chas. F.
Norton, Henry L.
Piper, Edwin J.
Potter, Philip H.
Reed, John W.
Rust, Charles
Ricker, Fred N.
Ray, Wm. H.

Smith, Fred M.
Strong, John
Smith, Robert W.
Sechman, James M.
Taylor, Frank
Trask, Chas. R.
Titus, Wm. M.
Towle, Olin C.
Warner, Lewis
Whitcomb, Henry L.
Watther, Edward

The following Nobles have been suspended for nonpayment of dues by vote of the Temple:—

B. S. Atwood,
Frank T. Allen,
J. B. Burnham,
Wm. I. Beckford,
M. T. Barlow,
George F. Barnard,
John J. Connell,
A. D. Cairnes,
Geo. C. Davis,
Geo. B. Dodge,
Benj. F. Estes,
Geo. F. Elliott,
H. O. Fairbanks,
Don P. Fisher,
E. Adron Gammon,

Laurence M. Gould,
John A. Harrington,
J. I. Irwin,
Frank P. Kimball,
Wm. Ledyard,
I. M. Monroo,
J. F. Merrill,
J. A. McLeod,
C. C. Nichols,
Samuel D. Nesmith,
Frank Percy,
D. C. Park,
John H. Russell,
F. M. Rollins,

John T. Stetson,
Abel H. Sawyer,
Chas. B. Spofford,
M. E. Smith,
E. Tetley,
Wm. B. Walker, (Spr'fl'd)
J. H. Washburn,
Charles H. Atkins,
William A. Borden,
Myron W. Bent,
Edgar L. Bills,
Wm. F. Bradeen,
Wm. S. Clark,
J. S. Crehore,

W. H. Craig,
F. R. Davis,
C. R. Dickerman,
Theo. F. Edgar,
Wm. L. Elliott,
James M. Fay,
Wm. T. Gould,
Royal E. Gould,
E. E. Greene,
J. L. Hodge,
John P. Jacques,
Frank Lothrop,
Orison Little,
J. Harry Mann,

D. B. McDonald,
Alden A. Mills,
W. R. Northup,
W. A. Perry,
D. H. Putnam,
W. M. Parsons,
Isaiah Robbins, Jr.,
Wm. T. Ray,
Geo. R. Scott,
Stephen O. Shaw,
Emery F. Souther,
Henry B. Smith,
C. H. Willey,
W. H. Wiggin.

The following Nobles having been suspended in the prerequisite bodies are thereby suspended in this Temple until they have regained membership in the suspending bodies:—

William A. Borden,
Charles Heywood,
Frank G. Lamson,

Augustus Ridgeway,
George Stedman,

Wm. S. Woodman,
Charles H. Hale,

Joseph Hicks,
Frank Miller, Jr.,

Anton Schwab,
Marcus Tishler.

The following Nobles have been reinstated to membership in this Temple:—

Charles H. Atkins,
William L. Elliott,

Oscar Haber,
John W. Ogden,

Henry B. Temby,
Henry N. Bates,

Harry L. Flanders,
George Z. Lythgoe,

Wm. F. Ray,
John H. Washburn.

Respectfully submitted,

W. F. Rowell
RECORDER

TREASURER'S ANNUAL REPORT.

RECEIPTS.

EXPENDITURES.

1897.
Dec. 29, Cash on hand.....\$6,097 91
Cash received from B. W. Rowell.....8,047 00
Cash balance from Sept. outing.....39 00
Interest on deposits.....128 46
Total.....\$14,312 37

Imperial Council Dues, etc.....\$ 640 80
" " Entertainment of.....300 00
Salary Recorder.....800 00
" Tylers.....60 00
" Police Dept.....24 00
" Master Wardrobe.....199 62
Moving seats Music Hall.....160 40
Rent hall.....975 00
Collations and Entertainment.....3,946 78
Printing.....1,076 03
Postage.....409 00
Music.....245 00
Paraphernalia.....413 40
Charity.....325 80
Flowers for funerals.....50 00
Insurance.....68 00
Jewel for Ill. Potentate.....400 00
Total.....\$10,099 83
Balance on hand.....4,212 54
Total.....\$14,312 37

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE TEMPLE.

The Board of Trustees present the following report:

Dec. 29, 1897, to balance as per report.....\$2,675 70
Received Interest, Salem Savings Bank.....10 85
" " Danvers ".....42 86
" " County ".....54 36
Total.....\$2,783 77

INVESTED AS FOLLOWS:

Deposited in Salem Savings Bank, Book No. 21717.....\$279 59
" " Danvers " " " " 10017.....1,104 00
" " County " " " " 61.....1,400 12
Total.....\$2,783 77
All three signatures of Trustees required to withdraw any of the aforesaid funds from bank.

THE ASSETS OF THE TEMPLE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Cash in hands of J. W. Work, Treasurer.....\$4,212 54
" " " Trustees.....2,783 77
Due from Members for dues.....713 04
Invested in Paraphernalia.....5175 00
Making a Total of.....\$20,050 31

A gain for the year of \$238.70.
We find from the books of the Recorder that 2,461 Nobles have paid dues for 1898, which shows that the Recorder has energetically performed his duties. The amount due from Nobles for 1899 is, in the opinion of your Trustees, all good assets.

Fraternally submitted,
JOSEPH L. WHITE, } Trustees.
EDWARD H. WISE,
J. HARVEY YOUNG,

REPORT OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE.

To the Officers and Members of Aleppo Temple:

Your Auditors respectfully report that they have carefully examined and audited the accounts of the Recorder, Treasurer and Trustees of the funds, and find them correct, properly kept and all receipts and disbursements duly authorized and properly vouched for. The Recorder has received from all sources \$8,122, as follows:

From Annual dues of Members.....\$3,447 00
" Initiation Fees.....4,675 00
and he has promptly and faithfully paid over to the Treasurer, J. W. Work, immediately after each session, all moneys received by him as follows:
Dec. 30, 1897, for Session of Dec. 29, 1897.....\$1,500 00
March 11, 1898, for Session of March 11, 1898.....920 00
March 20, 1898, for amount received during interim.....1,500 00
May 3, 1898, for Session of May 3, 1898.....1,900 00
Sept. 9, 1898 " " " Sept. 8, 1898.....800 00
Nov. 11, 1898 " " " Nov. 10, 1898.....1,200 00
Dec. 13, 1898 for amount received during interim.....227 00
Nov. 10, 1898, Fees returned to Rejected Candidates.....75 00
Total.....\$8,122 00

We take this opportunity to commend the methods of the keeping the accounts of the members. They are examples of neatness, correctness and models of faithfulness.

We have examined the accounts and audited the receipts and payments of the Treasurer, and find them properly vouched, and all his payments have been duly authorized by the signatures of the Potentate and one or more of the Rabbans; his books are kept in an excellent manner, and all moneys received are deposited in bank in the name of J. W. Work, Treasurer of Aleppo Temple.

He had on hand Dec. 29, 1897.....\$6,097 91
He has received from B. W. Rowell, Recorder.....8,047 00
" " " Interest on Bank Balance.....128 46
" " " B. W. Rowell for September outing.....39 00
Making a Total of.....\$14,312 37
He has paid out, as per authorized vouchers, the following amount.....10,099 83
Balance on hand this day.....\$4,212 54

We have also examined the accounts of the Trustees of the Funds and find them correct and as per their report as printed. We find that the expenses this year have been \$238.38 less than last year, and that the assets of the Temple are \$238.70 more this year than reported last year. The institution of Melha Temple at Springfield, Mass., no doubt made a loss in Candidates and dues during the year of about \$1,000.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OUTING AT NANTASKET BEACH, SEPTEMBER, 1898.

DR.

Received for 155 Tickets at \$2.50 each.....\$387 50

CR.

Paid for Music.....\$36 00
" " Atlantic House, Dinner and Labor.....312 50
Unexpended Balance.....\$348 50
Paid J. W. Work, Treasurer of Aleppo Temple.....39 00

Fraternally submitted,

FRED H. SPRING,
JAMES A. DAVIS,
ALBION F. WELCH,
FRANK W. BIRD,
BENJ. W. ROWELL, } Committee.

Nominations of Officers for 1899.

Ill.. Nobles:—

Your Committee appointed at the last Session for the purpose of presenting a List of Officers for the year 1899, beg leave to submit the following:

For Potentate . . . FREDERICK H. SPRING of Boston.
 For Chief Rabban . . JAMES A. DAVIS of Boston.
 For Assistant Rabban, A. FRANK WELCH of Danvers.
 For High Priest . . . JAMES A. FOX of Cambridge.
 For Oriental Guide . JAMES S. BLAKE of Dorchester.
 For Treasurer . . . JOSEPH W. WORK of Newton.
 For Recorder . . . BENJAMIN W. ROWELL of Lynn.

FOR TRUSTEE OF FUNDS.

For three years, J. HARVEY YOUNG of Boston.

FOR AUDITORS.

GEORGE H. ALLEN of Lynn.

AUGUSTUS C. JORDAN of Roxbury.

ALFRED H. HARTLEY of Fall River.

FOR REPRESENTATIVES TO IMPERIAL COUNCIL.

FREDERICK H. SPRING.

BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.

JAMES A. FOX.

FRANCIS W. BIRD.

Fraternally submitted,

JOHN M. RAYMOND,
 WILLIAM H. PREBLE,
 ARTHUR FULLER,
 EDWIN J. DYER,
 SAMUEL I. COY,

} Committee.



Noble of the S. 2nd

it was on motion voted that the report of the Recorder Treasurer. Trustees of the Funds the Auditors and Finance Committee and Committee on Outing as suggested be accepted and approved and the reports are attached to the record.

The Committee on Nominations reported in favor on the Notice of the Session and recommended the following List of Officers

For Potentate Frederick H. Spring
 " Chief Rabban James A. Davis
 " Asst. " A. Frank Welch
 " H. P. & High Priest James A. Fox
 " Oriental Guide James S. Blake
 " Treasurer Joseph W. Work
 " Recorder Benjamin W. Rowell
 " Trustee for 3 years J. Harvey Young
 " Auditors Geo. H. Allen
 Aug. C. Jordan
 Alfred H. Hartley

For Representatives to the Imperial Council
 Frederick H. Spring
 Benjamin W. Rowell
 James A. Fox and
 Francis W. Bird

On Motion the Election was proceeded with

and resulted in the unanimous Election
of the list as reported by the Committee

Mrs. Caleb Saunders Past Potentate upon
invitation of the Potentate. They installed
into Office Frederick H. Spring Potentate
and the other Elected Officers

Mrs. Spring then announced the following
appointments.

1 st Council Master	Mrs. Winthrop Messenger
2 ^d " "	" " " " " " " "
Director	" " " " " " " "
Marshal	" " " " " " " "
Alchemist	" " " " " " " "
Captain of Guard	" " " " " " " "
Captain of Night Patrol	" " " " " " " "

The appointed Officers were then installed
into office since the Temple duly declared
Organized for Business & Commerce.

The Committee on Charges against Mrs.
John M. Plummer
George A. Cooper and
Richard C. Murfey then
submitted their report as follows.

In the Matter of Charges preferred against Mrs.
John M. Plummer, your Committee, after
notifying Mrs. Plummer at the last address
known to the Recorder and after notices to
Witnesses, and hearing, find as follows, and
submit herewith all papers and stenographic
report of said hearing (same appended in Book of Book)

That said John M. Plummer did embezzle the
funds of the Temple as charged, to the
amount of Eleven Hundred and Nine
and 84/100 Dollars (\$1109.84.)

Your Committee, therefore, report and
recommend that Mrs. John M. Plummer
be expelled from the Temple and as a
member of the Shrine

Respectfully Submitted
Caleb Saunders
J. Harry Young.
William H. Foster } Committee.

On Motion to accept the report and adopt
the recommendation it was so ordered
187 Voting in the affirmative and None
opposed.

In the Matter of the Charges preferred

against Mr. George F. Cooper. your Committee transmit herewith stenographic report of testimony taken at the hearing, together with such other papers as have come to their possession, and find as follows:

That said Geo F Cooper in connection with one H. W. Simonds, and on their own behalf, (but assuming to act for Aleppo Temple) received from Mecca Temple of New York certain tickets admitting members of the order to an Entertainment to be given by said Mecca Temple, and as such Members, represented themselves to be acting on and in behalf of Aleppo Temple; that as such they received from Mecca Temple certain tickets admitting members of Aleppo Temple to said Entertainment; given in behalf of Mecca Temple, to the amount of Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars; that said Mecca Temple forwarded said Simonds and Cooper, tickets to ^{Said} the value.

That said Mecca Temple entertained the Members of Aleppo Temple at their Entertainment in New York... but that the purchase price of said tickets was not paid for, and that said Cooper

gave his promissory note for the amount of the deficiency created by the nonpayment for said tickets from said Mecca Temple; that Aleppo Temple has paid to Mecca Temple of New York the said sum of Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars, and that while holding the written obligation of said Cooper for said amount, said Cooper has filed his petition in insolvency and been discharged from all legal obligations thenmaster of all debts, that said Cooper now refuses to renew or obligate himself to pay said sum, which has heretofore been paid by Aleppo Temple,

Wherefore, your Committee find that said Cooper has violated his obligation, and recommend that he be expelled from the Temple and the Order

respectfully submitted
Caleb Samuels
Harry Young.
William H. Prosser } Committee

On Motion the report was accepted and the recommendation adopted by a vote of 187 in the affirmative and none opposed.

Whereupon the Potentate declared that

Wm John M Plummer and
Wm George A Cooper men duly
and regularly expelled from Memphis
Temple and from all the rights & privileges
of the Order.

In the Matter of Charges preferred against
Richard C. Murphy. Your Committee, after
notice to parties and hearing witnesses
found that said Murphy on the 27th day
of October 1897 and introduce to the
Banquet Hall of said Temple, after the
meeting of the Temple, one Edwin A Newcomb
who was not a member of said Temple.

We do not find that he communicated
the password to said Newcomb, and for
that reason desire to call attention
to the fact that after the meeting of the
Temple at certain times is liable not
to be sufficiently tight.

Your Committee find that said
Murphy did introduce to the Banquet Hall
after the meeting of the Temple, one
Edwin A Newcomb, who is not a member
of the Shrine, and recommend that
said Noble Richard C Murphy be

reprimanded by the Potentate, and transmit
herewith stenographic report of the Evidence
and all papers in possession of your Committee
Respectfully Submitted

Caleb Samuels
J Harry Young
William H Noble } Committee

On Motion the report was accepted. adopted
and recommendation approved.

On Motion the Reader was instructed to
prepare a concise statement of these expulsions
and transmit them to all Temples of the
Order in the U. S.

On Motion of Noble Trust Noble it was
ordered that the Representatives to the
Imperial Council from the Temple.
Recommend to the Imperial Council for
their action, the importance of having
an Extra Pan Model that shall be
changed each year.

The following applications for the order
conferred in the Temple having been
received and referred. W. J.

Robert F. Barre of Lowell
Arthur F. Baker of Nashua
William H. Barr of Souvenir
Addison E. Bullard of Cambridge
Manchester E. Beane of Chelsea
Esau F. Chandler of Nashua
William M. Corne of Lynn
Charles A. Davis of Boston
Robert J. Dingle of Boston
Frank A. Fales of Somerville
Merton J. Fitch of Lynn
George P. Grant of Fitchburg
Harry H. Gassner of Boston
David Greer of Boston
Nathaniel J. Graham Jr of Wintthrop
Chas W Hatelo of Newtow Lower Falls
Walter B. Henderson of Brighton
Charles F. Holyoke of Marlboro
Frank J. Hutchins of Berne
Alfred Hunt of Melrose
Geo H. Jackson of Brighton
Geo F Kimball of Nashua
Charles H. Lake of Cambridge
Walter S. Litchfield of Chelsea
Herbert L. Leighton of Souvenir
Albert J. Little of Amherst
Frederick W. Moore of Tyng

Louis M. Moore of Newtowville
Henry C. Norton of Hudson
Frank J. Perdue of Malden
George F. Patten of Chelsea
William J. Rice of Weymouth
Ernest F. Sparrow of Malden
Albert C. Sawyer of Boston
Gregory E. Stone of Wintthrop
Charles S. Simpson of Wintthrop
Osborn H. Stone of Marlboro
Wm O. Swinnow of Boston
John C. White of Amherst
Fred F. Wright of Boston
John S. Wintthrop of Hudson
and they were solemnly upon ballot Elected
to receive the order in the Temple
Mr. Bromfield Jenkins of Boston
formerly a member of the Free Temple was
upon ballot Elected to Membership -
The Oriental Guide and Marshall
then received and introduced
into the Temple the following named
Brethren when they were duly
Orated Nobles of the Supreme
Shrine and having signed the

Oaths of Fidelity and by Laws were
pronounced as Members of the
Temple W. A. A. O. N. of the Mystic Shrine

Henry F. Barnes

Arthur F. Baker

William H. Barnes

Adrian E. McAllister

Maclintock E. Beards

Edson T. Chambers

William E. Corran

Charles A. Davis

Robert J. Smith

Frank A. Fales

William B. Foster Jr

Morton F. Fitch

George F. Grant

Harry H. Gardner

David Greer

Nathl J. Graham Jr

Charles W. Halseth

Walter B. Henderson

Charles F. Holyoke

Frank J. Hutton

Alfred Huger

George A. Jackson

George F. Kimball

Chas H. Lake

Herbert A. Lighter

Wm T. Mott

Frederick W. Moses

Henry C. Morton

Frank J. Perkins

William J. Rice

Ernest F. Sharron

Albert C. Sawyer

Gregory E. Shaw

Charles B. Simpson Oscar H. Stevens

Wm O. Simmons Geo C. White

Charles L. White Fred F. Wright

and John S. Whittenburg

The Temple was then closed and the
Hall turned over to the Directors

The Annual Entertainment was then
enjoyed and at its conclusion a
Banquet was served.

Albert B. Cornell
Recorder

E's Selamne Aleitume.

A regular Session of Aleitume Temple No. 1
 of the Order of the Mystic Shrine was
 opened in Music Hall. Oanis of Boston
 Mass on Thursday March 9th 1899
 at 6 30 o'clock P.M. by the M Potentate
 Frederick H. Spring.
 assisted by the following Officers

James H Davis	Chief Rattan
J Frank Welch	Asst Rattan
James S Blake	Oriental Guide
George W Work	Treasurer
Nichols Messenger	1st Cer Master
C. G. Steinhilber	acty 2nd Cer Master
Geo S Carpenter	Marshall
Francis W. Bird	Director
William F. Naigman	Alchemist
Samuel A Walker	Capt of Guard
S. H. Rogers	acty Outer Guard
Edward J. Dyer	Capt of Patrol
Samuel H. Mitchell	Leuit of Patrol

and nearly all of the members of the Patrol

The reading of the Record of the last
 regular Session were dispensed with
 The following Notes were read then

Written request granted limits
 Frank H. Reynolds
 G. E. Minter
 William S. Deenor.
 Charles H. Cross of Fitchburg
 Bryce M. Edwards
 Lyman W. Wheeler
 George M. French
 Alfred S. Wiley
 Henry F. Arnold
 Percy Parker and
 Leon J. Hartwell

upon the request of Pastmaster Temple of
 Providence R.I. release of Jurisdiction
 was granted over
 Franklin S. Williams
 Ernest H. Mason
 Fred S. Briggs and
 S. Clarence Holt all of Jamaica
 Mass

The Potentate appointed S. Augustus Rogers
 as Outer Guard.

Applications having been received from
 Boston.

John H. Dunn of Lawrence
 Geo E Van Hooking of Boston
 Charles F. Perkins of Mallett
 Alfred C Smith of Dedham
 Winfield S. Springer of Natick
 James M Lincoln of Boston
 Sister Kemick of Quincy
 Edward C Mansfield of Boston
 Mrs M Fennell of Wrentham
 Abiah C Fiske of St. Nymons
 Hubert C Beach of Boston
 Chauncy L. Abbott of Lowell
 Henry B Whittier of Lawrence
 Maurice C Hallitt of Boston
 Samuel E Smith of Boston
 Alfred Mudge of Boston
 Wm A Buckley of Boston and
 Fred L. Hoopes of Boston they were
 upon ballot severally Elected to receive
 the Order.

The Ceremonial Master then introduced
 Chauncy L. Abbott Orman C Bailey
 Hubert C Beach Wm A Buckley
 John H Dunn Henry M Ferguson
 Maurice C Hallitt Fred L. Hoopes
 Walter C Litchfield Alfred Mudge

Edward C Mansfield
 Charles F. Perkins
 George A Fatten
 Sister Kemick
 Winfield S. Springer
 Samuel E Smith
 Abiah C Fiske
 Fred W Furrill

Geo E. Van Hooking and Henry B Whittier
 When they were created Masters of the
 Mystic Shrine and having signed the
 By Laws were proclaimed as Members
 of Mappa Temple

The Temple was then closed after which
 the Fraternal Banquet was enjoyed

Attest M Furrill
 Recorder

E. S. Selamun Aleikum

A regular Session of Aleppo Temple
A. A. O. Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
was opened at Music Hall. Winter Se-
sion of Boston Mass on Friday
May 5th 1899 at 6.45 o'clock P.M.
by the Potentate.

Frederick H Spring 330

The records of the Annual Session and
that of March 9th were read and approved.

Warrant of Jurisdiction was granted to
Palestine Temple of Providence R.I.
over Sir Hugh J. T. Ripley of Taunton

Sumits were granted to Nobles

~~William L. Quabbin and~~

Stephen Seaton

Applications for the Order having been
received from Boston

John T. Birmingham of Boston

Nisford A. Bailey of Worcester

William A. Magdon of Fortmouth

Frank G. Brown of Melrose

Edward R. Kipper of Boston

Edward B. Kipper of Boston

Herbert M. Lyland of Boston

Ferry E. Mayler of Salem

Frank L. Quabbin of Somerville

Edward E. Seary of Boston

Geo. C. Millard of Worcester

Frederick W. H. Schultz of Boston

Harry Stearns of Melrose

Benj. M. Foster of Brighton

Geo. W. Worcester of Newburyport

Chas. A. Bailey of Haverhill

Herbert L. O. Wiggins of Cambridge

Eugene E. Seary of Boston and

Maurice V. Connor of Boston

upon ballot they were severally elected to
renew the Order

The Master of Ceremonies accompanied by the
Chf. of the Guard & Oriental Guard then
introduced Mrs

John T. Birmingham

Nisford A. Bailey

Maurice V. Connor

Edward R. Kipper

Herbert M. Lyland

Frank L. Quabbin

Harry F. Skipper

Wm. A. Magdon

Chas. A. Bailey

Benj. M. Foster

Edward B. Kipper

Ferry E. Mayler

Thos. Skipper

Edward E. Seary

Frank W. H. Schultze Eugene O. Seelye
Hubert L. O. Wiggins Esq Geo W. Worcester
When the Order was conferred upon them
and they having signed the By Laws were
enrolled as Mbrs of Aleppo Temple.

All the Officers were present at the Session
with the exception of

J. Fred Rossell and Alfred S. Wain of
the Arab Patrol

Attest M. McGinnis Sec

E. S. Selamun, Alekumun.

A. Regular Session of Aleppo Temple
A. A. O. Notes of the Mystic Shrine
was opened in the Lodge Room of
Union Lodge of F. & A. M. in the Town
of Nantucket Mass. and notice of the
same having been sent to all Mbrs
who are Members of the Temple

Sept 2d 1899

The Session was opened by Ill F. H. Spring
Foremaster assisted by the Pastors and
Other Officers present at 10 o'clock P. M.

On Motion the reading of the Record of
the last regular Session was postponed
until the next regular Session

Notes Read & Aligned

Charles H. Parker and

Frank E. Carpenter

were upon their motion request granted
since from the Temple

The following named Brethren having
made application for the Order
Viz -

Fred C Baker of Chelsea
John E Lyack of So. Boston
Thos Clarke of Boston
Richard Mitchell of Malden
Thos Probcock of Reading
Edmund H Withams of Chas
Woodbury H Withams of Chas
Norman H Russell of Chas
William C Hamilton of Moreton St
James W. Sherman of Shelburne Falls
Robert Rogers of Fall River
Frank E Dickerman of Soumerville
Jesse L Hart Jr of Gloucester
John D Pearson of Stoughton
Louis M Woodbridge of Boston
James T Asurbach of Boston
Frank H Smith of Soumerville
Clark W Holcomb of New Bedford
Chas R Hunt of New Bedford
Harry F Wilson of New Bedford
Reinhold Kitzke of Boston
Arthur H Rogers of Melrose
John C Gorman of Exeter
Geo M Hall of Melrose
Charles S Ashley of New Bedford and
John H Atwood of Melrose
A ballot was ordered and they

were severally elected to receive the Order

On Motion the Recorder was ordered to have
engraved the Thanks of Alpha Temple
and the same forwarded to Union Lodge
in appreciation of the courteous extension
to the Temple in allowing the free
use of the Lodge Room on the
occasion

The Master of Corinthian and Oriental
Lodge then introduced
James T Asurbach
Charles S Ashley
John H Atwood
Fred C Baker
Thos Probcock
Frank E Gorman
Arthur H Rogers
John C Gorman
Geo M Hall
Fred H Smith Chas R Hunt
Jesse L Hart Jr. Reinhold Kitzke
John D Pearson Harry Shera
Louis M Woodbridge and Harry F Wilson
when the Order was conferred upon
them and they having signed the

E. S. Selam. Aleikum

My Laws were enrolled and created
Notes of the Mystic Shrine and Members
of Aleppo Temple.

The Temple was then closed
Attest *Wm. J. Smith*
Recorder

A regular Session of Aleppo Temple. A. S. C.
O. S. Notes of the Mystic Shrine were opened
in Music Hall. Care of Boston. on
Thursday November 2^d 1899 at 6:45
o'clock in the afternoon by the

Ill. Foremaster Frederick H. Spring

All the Elects and appointed officers
being present.

The Records of the Sessions of May 5th 99
and Sept 2^d 1899 were read and
declared approved.

Attest Walter B. Ellis

Henry F. Hill

Thomas C. Hersey Jr

and William S. Paistey were granted
Devises from the Temple.

A request for Warrant of Jurisdiction from
Falschide Temple of Providence Rd
over Matthew Spidney in Tamilton
Mass Viz $\frac{1}{2}$

Louis J. Smith
Henry A. Dickerman
Nathaniel J. W. Fish
Edwin H. Evans
Charles E. Evans
Frank R. Washburn
Henry S. Culler and
Freeman W. Robinson

and over
F. W. Mallett & J. W. Mide
President of Worcester Mass was
on Motion refused.

On Motion of the Recorder a Committee of
5 was ordered appointed to nominate
Officers for the Year 1900
and on Motion of Noble Waterman
the Committee were ordered to appear
in front upon the notice of the Dec
Session. Said Notice to be sent
1 Week in advance of the Session
The Mr. Tolant appointed as the
Committee

on fall of John Fort Jr. was circulated to
memberships.

John Fort Jr having requested a dissent from
the Temple it was by vote granted
and the recorder ordered to issue the
Dissent without recommendation.

The following application for the Order having
been referred and the Committee to
whom the application had been referred
having reported favorably they were
generally upon ballot Elected to
receive the Order. Viz:

Isaac Mann of Dover
Solary F. M. Badger of Charleston
Joseph W. Cornell of Salem
Jane Gould of Chelsea
James Gould of Chelsea
Frank L. Cakes of Newton
John J. Adams of Worcester
William W. Woodman of Dorchester
Charles F. Neeler of Attleboro
Arthur H. McRae of Attleboro
Louis F. Fay of Boston
Lucas R. Marsh of Boston

Louis Agnorsti of Hyannis
Alfred S. Deane of Cohasset
Harry K. Noyes of Lowell
Jackson H. Townsend of Dorchester
Alexander Duncan of Lowell
John D. Turner of Lowell
John H. Whittier of Manchester
Henry W. Parker of Manchester
George W. Barker of Wintthrop
Wm A. Schaefer of Lawrence
Harry Wylder of Lawrence
George W. Noyes of Lawrence
Rumell C. Taylor of Lawrence
Elmer A. Anderson of Maplewood
Henry O. Curtis of W. Gardner
and J. Harry Tapley of Marshfield

The Oriental Guide and Master of Ceremonies
by direction of the Forelators then introduced
into the Temple

John Julius Adams
Elmer Anton Anderson
Edou F. M. Padger
George J. Barker
Warren H. Russell
Joseph N. Cornell
Henry O. Curtis

Alexander Duncan
Franklin C. Quilop
Frank E. Dickerman
Alfred S. Deane
Louis F. Fay
Jesse Gould
James Gould
George W. Noyes
Charles F. Reeler

John E. Lynch
Arthur H. Mac
Richard Mitchell
Lucius K. Marell
Harry K. Noyes
Henry W. Parker
Wm A. Schaefer
J. Harry Tapley
Jackson H. Townsend

James W. Thacker
John D. Turner
Edward H. Witham
Woodbury F. Witham
William W. Woodman
John H. Whittier and
Harry Wylder

When they were duly and truly warranted
with the Order were having signed

the Bay Lane were enrolled as Members
of Order and of Aleppo Temple.

at the close of the work the Traditional
Banquet was spread and enjoyed
by a large number who had attended
the Session

Attest M. M. McNeill Recorder

Report of the Committee on Outing
Sept 2^d 3^d 4th 5th 99

Receipts

Cash from 123 votes at \$12.00. \$ 1476.00
Expenditure

Paid N.Y. M. & H. R. Co.	\$ 554.00
" Springfield Hotel	\$ 453.70
" 1st Regt Band	\$ 144.00
" Teaming Passes	\$ 3.50
" H. J. Seider Luncheon	\$ 55.50
" J. Gahue Repurchase	\$ 24.00
" H. C. Woodbury "	\$ 110.00
" H. R. Olmsted "	\$ 27.00
" F. W. Bond & Cautley	\$ 23.50
" " " " "	" 16.25
" " " " "	\$ 22.40
	\$ 1433.35

bal unexpended \$ 42.65
paid to J. W. Work Treas. \$ 2.65
Cautley on Outing

- E. S. Selamun Aleikume -

The Annual Session of Aleppo Temple L. O. O.
Knights of the Mystic Shrine was opened
in Music Hall, Oasis of Boston and in
the Desert of Massachusetts on Thursday
September 28th 1899 at 6.45 o'clock P.M.
by the Pastmaster

Frederick H. Spring

The Records of the Session of November 2^d
1899 were read and approved.

Release of Jurisdiction was granted to
Palestine Temple of Providence R.I.
over 1 Brother

Louis J. Smith

Henry J. Dickerman

Nathaniel W. Fitch

Edwin H. Evans

Charles E. Evans

Frank R. Washburn

Henry S. Culver and

Freeman W. Robinson records of
Townton Mass

Upon their written requests Quits
were granted to Brothers

Charles C. Andrews
George W. Bishop
George W. Bentley
Langdon Baxter
George A. Brackett
Benton E. Candall
John C. Carr
Geo E. Clifford

J. F. F. Conant
John W. Drake
J. E. Gould
Harper T. Hunter
J. D. Hyslop
J. Higgins
Frank W. Hoag
Geo E. Kendall
Frank W. Lee

John F. Johnson
Frederick B. Putnam
John S. Russell
W. E. Stratton
Frank D. Tager
Joseph R. Weston and
Charles H. Webster

The following Meetings having made appli-
cations for the Order and their applications

having been referred to Committee to investigate and
the Committee having made favorable reports
the following were elected to receive it
Harry B. Foster of Needville
Charles H. Alexander of Dorchester
Arthur L. Blackmer of New Bedford
James L. Bryner of Weymouth
William H. Barron of Boston
Edwin H. Baker of Boston
Charles W. Dennis of Foxboro
Alvin F. Dennis of Foxboro
Geo. T. Patchelder of Lynn
William Briggs of Salem
Dwight Clark of Boston
Charles F. Cheney of Needville
Fred W. Corbridge of Lynn
Chas H. Coker of Dorchester
Warren Crane of Cambridge
Aaron Coggswell of Essex
Walter H. Dorr of Lowell
Frank H. Davis of Gloucester
Albert N. Davis of Souvenville
Charles S. Dennis of Melrose
Alexander Daymond of Boston
Frederick Daggett of Weymouth
Frank J. Davis of Boston
Nathan W. Davis of Freetown

Joseph F. Full of Salem
 Alfred N. Farnington of Boston
 Eugene L. Folsom of Waltham
 Eugene C. Gaynor of Athol
 Abram Hoffacker of Roxbury
 Lemuel M. Hunt of Boston
 Robert R. Herber of Rockport
 Chas. H. Haymace of Braintree
 Morton L. Hathaway of New Bedford
 Eugene C. Hillman of Quincy
 Joseph H. Hunt of Melrose
 Elbridge J. Jones of Boston
 Edwin F. Jewett of Foxboro
 Louis L. Lougee of Medford
 Harlan J. Littlefield of Dorchester
 George B. Loring of Souvenelle
 Samuel S. Lurvey of Lynn
 Charles D. Luntell of Boston
 William D. Lantry of Gloucester
 Edgar Marshall of Gloucester
 Sargent Morse of Souvenelle
 Ephraim E. Murray of Boston
 Frank J. Mumy of Woburn
 Charles Morrison of Lynn
 Ferns McKinnon of Boston
 William O'Malley of Boston
 Lawrence Nordland of Boston

Harry W. Nash of Watertown
 Chas. W. Nightingale of Quincy
 Alexander Ross of Foxboro
 Edmund S. Spaulding of Newburyport
 George W. Richardson of Holliston
 Calvin W. Sawyer of Melrose
 William W. Sargent of Worcester
 Frank W. Stoddard of Souvenelle
 Horace G. Smith of Foxboro
 William L. Sargent of Fitchburg
 Andrew Schlabach of Lynn
 William S. Stow of Braintree
 William H. Turkey of Chelsea
 William F. Whitcomb of Newbury
 Geo. H. Wray of Boston
 Geo. E. Wither of Fall River
 August P. Woodman of Essex and
 James Talbot of Holliston
 The Captain of Guard and Ceremonial
 Master then retired and introduced
 Brothers
 Louis Arenovski Chas. A. Alexander
 Henry E. Astley Arthur L. Macomber
 James L. Bryne William H. Barrow
 Edwin A. Baker Chas. W. Beane
 Albert F. Bruns Geo. F. Patchelder
 William Briggs Smyth Clark

Aaron Coggeswell.
Fred W. Conluy
Warren Craud
Albert N Davis
Nathan W. Davis
Frederic J. Daggett
Joseph F. Full
Eugene L. Folsom
Abner Hofferter
Robert R. Horne
Morton L. Hawthorne
Joseph H. Hurd
Edwin F. Jewett
Hazen J. Littlefield
Samuel S. Lurvey
William B. Lutz
Edgar Merchant
Fred J. Murray
William O. Munn
Harry W. Nash
Alexander Ross
Edmund S. Spaulding
William W. Sargent
Horace G. Smith
Andrew Schlehuber
James Talbot
Frederic G. Wilcox

Chas F Cheney
Chas H Coburn
Frank H. Davis
Fredk J. Davis
Chas S. Dennis
Walter H. Dorr
Hazel N Farrington
Eugene C. Gaynor
Leuel M. Hale
Chas H Hayward
Eugene C. Hesterman
Elbridge F. Jones
Louis L. Louger
George S. Lovejoy
Chas B. Lauffelt
Ephraim E. Murray
Sargent Morse
Charles Morrisoi
Lawrence Nordlund
Chas W. Nightingale
Geo W. Richardson
Calvin W. Sawyer
Frank W. Steadler
William L. Sargent
William S. Stone
William H. Tucker
Aurea F. Woodman

REPORTS
OF
OFFICERS
AND
COMMITTEE ON NOMINATION.

1899.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS.

MEMBERSHIP.

Number of Members December, 1898, was.....	34	3,007
There has died.....	45	
“ “ “ dimitted.....	1	
“ “ “ been expelled.....	105	185
“ “ “ suspended.....		2,822
Total, less losses.....		
There has been reinstated.....	7	
“ “ “ affiliated.....	1	
“ “ “ initiated.....	127	135
Total membership this day.....		2,957
A loss for the year of 50.		

RECORDER.

FINANCIAL.

Dr.	
I have received from all sources.....	\$8,693.00
as follows, viz.:	
Fees for 127 candidates @ \$25.00.....	\$3,200.00
“ “ “ 1 affiliate @ 5.00.....	5.00
“ “ “ annual dues.....	5,488.00
	\$8,693.00
Cr.	
I have paid to J. W. Work, Treas., the following amounts:—	
December 28, 1898.....	\$2,000.00
February 10, 1899.....	503.00
April 1, 1899.....	1,500.00
May 6, 1899.....	1,200.00
September 5, 1899.....	1,000.00
November 3, 1899.....	1,200.00
December 8, 1899.....	1,290.00
	\$8,693.00
The receipts have been for this year for annual dues \$2,041.00 more than last year.	
The receipts for fees for the Order have been \$1,475.00 less this year than last.	

MORTUARY.

The following named Nobles have died:—

Paul L. E. Alberti, Eben Baldwin,
E. Watson Arnold, Henry E. Crawford,
Simon Algeri, William C. Cutler,
Zachary T. Bicknell, William Dennett,
Rufus H. Brigham, Orin M. Douglass,
Nathan B. Bickford, George F. Goodwin,
Charles R. Baker, John C. Holden,

DIMISSIONS.

The following named Nobles have dimitted:—

Oren D. Allyn, Frank E. Carpenter,
Henry F. Atwood, Roger W. Conant,
James H. Bowker, Stephen Decatur,
Charles H. Bowker, Elmer A. Dodge,
George W. Brown, William E. Deaver,
Jonathan Bigelow, Bryce M. Edwards,
James Crawford, Walter B. Ellis,
Charles A. Cross, George M. French,
Otis Cobb, Joseph B. Farley,

REINSTATEMENTS.

The following named Nobles have been Reinstated:—

Henry Anderson, Franklin F. Reed, Jr., Frank P. Fairbanks, Mark Simons, Albert D. Otto, John Post, Jr.,
Marcellus A. Ware.

ADDRESS WANTED—NOTICES RETURNED.

Wallace V. Adams, Edward J. Bowen, William S. Hume, William C. Lenfest, Harry B. Walmsley,
John F. Bruce, Lorenzo Chase, Oscar Huber, James S. Marshall, William W. Wallace,
Charles H. Burdick, John H. Connor, Albert C. Lovell, Hiram A. Marston,
John Barlow, Charles W. Downing, William L. Lawton, Jeremiah H. Pote,

The following named Nobles have been suspended during the year:—

Frank Bell, Charles F. Colby, Samuel B. Hopkins, John W. McMahon, Daniel W. Randlett,
Horace C. Bessom, William W. Davis, Elliott J. Hyde, Richard C. Murphy, Samuel Rowell, Jr.,
Charles E. Benneson, Nathaniel A. Dill, Rufus B. Holmes, Frank W. Morrill, Geo. W. Richardson,
George W. Baker, Joseph R. Demeritt, George O. Hatch, Isaac M. Mills, Fred M. Rose,
J. Byron Burnham, Clarence H. Douglass, Wm. H. Hanscom, Robert J. McCartney, John C. Randall,
Willis P. Burbank, William W. Eaton, Frank H. Ivers, Charles Mauser, Henry A. Root,
Maurice T. Barlow, Charles H. Eager, H. H. Jenkins, William A. Mason, Herbert O. Stevenson,
George W. Brown, William W. Ewell, Samuel O. Jones, Lewis M. McKenney, William Stopford,
William R. Baxter, Henry Fox, Frank A. Kidney, William A. Nye, Geo. C. Stearns,
Charles S. Breed, Thos. H. Finney, Edward A. Knight, Walter J. Norfolk, William R. Sawyer,
Harvey M. Babcock, Thomas D. Gard, Alpheus C. Kennett, William R. Northrup, Geo. L. Thompson,
Charles H. Bryant, Joseph B. Greene, William H. Lott, Earl A. Thissell,
Albert I. Bradbury, Edward B. George, Nathaniel Glover, Joseph C. Thomas,
Charles A. Cushing, Theodore Green, Henry D. Gay, Hosca C. Witt,
Rufus R. Crane, John Gannon, Levi L. Whitney, Geo. A. Walker,
James G. Crawford, Sullivan W. Huntley, Fred B. Pierce, Edward Wood,
Homer B. Cranie, Charles H. Horton, Fred E. Wotton, Edward Wood,
Arthur E. Carpenter, George J. Collins, Benj. J. Weeks,
Alfred R. Chilton, George J. Collins, James I. Parsons, Fred K. I. York,

Expelled:—George A. Cooper.

Respectfully submitted,

W. W. Wallace
RECORDER

REPORT OF TREASURER.

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand Dec. 28, 1898.....	\$4,212.54
Received from B. W. Rowell, Recorder....	8,693.00
“ “ “ Interest on Bank Balances.....	88.64
“ “ “ B. W. Rowell, unexpended.....	42.65
balance of Nantucket Excursion.....	
Total.....	\$13,036.83

EXPENDITURES.

Dues to the Imperial Council.....	\$ 756.45
Entertainment of Imperial Council.....	383.90
Salary of Recorder.....	800.00
“ “ “ Tylers.....	65.00
Collations and Entertainment.....	3,440.00
Rent of Music Hall.....	1,016.25
Labor at meetings in Music Hall.....	396.76
Printing Notices, Envelopes, etc.....	1,173.29
Postage for Meetings.....	306.80
Music at Meetings.....	210.00
New Paraphernalia.....	135.45
Paid for Charity.....	354.00
Flowers for Funeral.....	46.30
Insurance.....	68.00
Expenses of Trial Committee.....	21.00
Funeral Expenses of Noble C. R. B.....	40.00
Addressograph for Printing Envelopes.....	212.02
Entertainment at Annual Session 1898.....	125.00
Sundry Expenses paid to F. W. Bird, Director.....	262.86
Total.....	\$ 9,814.01
Balance in National Shawmut Bank.....	3,222.82
Total.....	\$13,036.83

Fraternally,
J. W. WORK, Treasurer.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE TEMPLE.

The Board of Trustees present the following report:

INVESTED AS FOLLOWS:

Dec. 20, 1898, balance as per report.....	\$2,783.77
Received Interest, Salem Savings Bank.....	10.57
“ “ “ Danvers Savings Bank.....	44.60
“ “ “ County Savings Bank.....	56.56
Total.....	\$2,895.47
Deposited in Salem Savings Bank.....	\$ 290.15
“ “ “ Danvers Savings Bank.....	1,148.66
“ “ “ County Savings Bank.....	1,456.66
Total.....	\$2,895.47

All three signatures of Trustees required to withdraw any of the above funds from bank.

THE ASSETS OF THE TEMPLE ARE AS FOLLOWS.

Cash in hands of J. W. Work, Treasurer.....	\$3,222.82
Cash in hands of Trustees.....	2,895.47
Due from members for dues, 1900.....	7,483.00
Invested in Paraphernalia.....	5,750.00
Total.....	\$19,351.29

Making a loss for the year of \$699.02.
We find from the books of the Recorder that he collected \$5,448.00 for annual dues, this being \$2,041.00 more than last year, and that the receipts for fees for the candidates were \$1,475.00 less than last year.

Fraternally submitted,
JOSEPH L. WHITE,
EDWARD H. WISE,
J. HARVEY YOUNG.

REPORT OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE.

Your Auditors respectfully report that they have most carefully and thoroughly examined and audited the accounts of the Recorder, Treasurer and Trustees of the funds, and find them correct, properly kept and all receipts and disbursements duly authorized and properly vouched for.

The Recorder has received from all sources \$8,693.00, as per his report printed in this notice, and he has promptly paid over to the Treasurer, J. W. Work, immediately after each session, all moneys received by him as follows:—

Dec. 28, 1898.....	\$2,000.00
Feb. 10, 1899.....	503.00
April 1, 1899.....	1,500.00
May 6, 1899.....	1,200.00
Sept. 5, 1899.....	1,000.00
Nov. 3, 1899.....	1,200.00
Dec. 8, 1899.....	1,290.00
Total.....	\$8,693.00

We take this opportunity to commend the system in which the accounts of the temple are kept, as they are models of simplicity and accuracy. We find from the accounts of the Treasurer that the cash on hand is deposited in the National Shawmut Bank in the name of J. W. Work, Treasurer of Aleppo Temple.

He had on hand Dec. 29, 1898.....	\$4,212.54
He has received from B. W. Rowell, Recorder.....	8,693.00
“ “ “ Interest on Bank Balances.....	88.64
“ “ “ B. W. Rowell surplus on outing to Nantucket.....	42.65
Total.....	\$13,036.83
He has paid out on authorized vouchers.....	\$9,814.00
Balance on hand, deposited in National Shawmut Bank, as per Cashier's Certificate.....	3,222.82
Total.....	\$13,036.83

The expenditures have exceeded the receipts by \$1,089.72, although they were \$285.82 less than last year.
We have examined the accounts of the Trustees of the Funds and find them correct as printed.
We find that the assets of the Temple are \$699.02 less than last year, this being caused by lack of candidates. The sum received for degrees being \$1,475.00 less this year than last.

Fraternally submitted,
A. C. JORDAN,
ALFRED H. HARTLEY, } Auditors
GEORGE H. ALLEN,

NOMINATION OF OFFICERS FOR 1900.

Ill.: Nobles:—

Your Committee appointed at the last Session for the purpose of presenting a List of Officers for the year 1900, beg leave to submit the following:—

For Potentate ALBION F. WELCH of Danvers
 For Chief Rabban THOMAS KELLOUGH of East Boston
 For Assistant Rabban . . . CHARLES C. HENRY of Wellesley
 For High Priest and Prophet JAMES A. FOX of Cambridge
 For Oriental Guide JAMES S. BLAKE of Dorchester
 For Treasurer JOSEPH W. WORK of Boston
 For Recorder BENJAMIN W. ROWELL of Lynn

FOR TRUSTEE OF FUNDS.

For three years EDWARD H. WISE of Roxbury

FOR AUDITORS.

GEORGE H. ALLEN of Lynn
 AUGUSTUS C. JORDAN of West Roxbury
 ALFRED H. HARTLEY of Fall River

FOR REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL.

FREDERICK H. SPRING of Boston
 ALBION F. WELCH of Danvers
 BENJAMIN W. ROWELL of Lynn
 FRANCIS W. BIRD of Brighton

Fraternally submitted,

GEORGE H. ALLEN,
 EDWIN J. DYER,
 CHARLES H. PORTER,
 SILAS W. BRACKETT,
 WM. A. ESTES.

William F. Whitworth Isaac Merr
 Carl F. Mitz and George E. Worthen
 when they were invited into the Order by
 Communication and the 70 Masters having
 signed the By Laws they were enrolled as
 Members of Alpha Temple.

The reports of the Recorder Treasurer
 Auditing Committee and the Trustees
 of Funds having been printed in the
 Notice of this Session, as appended to
 the pages they were by Vote approved
 and ordered attached to the record.

The Committee on Nomination of Officers
 having reported in print as before when
 the Notice the report was accepted
 and the Election proceeded with

The Potentate appointing as a Committee to
 have charge of the distributing sortery
 and Counting of the Vote

Mrs Henry N. Fisher
 Thomas Waterman
 John H. Fisher
 James D. Robbins and

The ballot for Fohutote resulted in the unanimous Election of Noble F. Frank Welch who accepted the office in a very pleasing and emphatic manner.

Noble Thomas Kellogg addressed the Temple declining the nomination of Chief Robb and as vote Noble James B. Blake was declared unanimously elected.

The Election then proceeded and the latter announced the unanimous Election of the following Nobles

Assistant Robb Charles C. Henry

H.P. and Prophet James A. Fox

Oriental Guide Fred Resch

Treasurer Joseph W. Morse

Recorder Benjamin W. Correll

Truster for 3 years

Edward H. Morse

Auditors

George H. Allen

Augustus Jordan Alfred H. Hartley

Representative to the Imperial Council

Benjamin W. Correll Fred H. Spring

F. Frank Welch and

The Fohutote with the



Program of Annual Entertainment

THURSDAY EVENING,
DECEMBER 28,
1899.

Music Hall
Winter Street
Boston.

Aleppo Temple

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE.



NOBLE HADJI TAHAR, a member of Mekkah Temple, in Cairo, Egypt (from which the Mystic Shrine in North America was originally started), and also of Mecca Temple of New York City, will render the entire entertainment for the evening with the assistance of his company of native Arabs, coming specially from New York for this evening's amusement.

Program

I. Introducing the Moorish Slave Market in 1900

Each Shriner above 75 years of age will be allowed to choose a beautiful slave.



II. Bent Mazah, The Filipino Contortionist

No rattling boneyard in this Philip, I know.



III. Burlesque Mystic Shrine Initiation

Now watch the hair rise on the bald heads.

IV. Hadji le Cherriff, The Howling, Whirling Dervish

Two sticks and a cartwheel
at forty knots a minute.



V. The Irish-Arabian Comedian

By the jumpin' Jasis, St. Patrick's shnakes
aint in it wid me!



Program

VI. Our Arabian Noble, Sheik Hadji Tahar

and his U.S. Stars of the East, assisted by Mully Ambark's
Tourag Arabs and Moorish Whirlwinds, in Acrobatic Work,
Lofty Tumbling, Gun Spinning, Human Pyramids, Sword
Combats, Balancing, Juggling, etc.



Get on to the mystic, twistic cussedness
of the tarriers.



VII. Wrestling Match

BETWEEN

Rahman Yousuf } and the "Ferocious Greek."
(Brother of the Famous
"Terrible Turk")

Come, where is this young gallant that is so desirous
to lie with his mother earth?

VIII. Le Belle la Theppa

Queen of Oriental Classical Dancers,

In Pleasing Poses and Artistic Posturing.

How great a fire a little Houri kindleth.



The Director conveys his thanks to our brother Noble, C. H. Ripley,
for his valuable assistance in preparing this entertainment.

Courteously,
FRANK W. BIRD, Director.

BUMSTEAD HALL will be opened promptly at nine o'clock, thus giving the Nobles from out-of-town a fair chance to enjoy the Refreshments without hustling.

held in the un-
ble of Frank Welch
is in a room



at Laurel
and Spring

of Frank Welch and Francis W. Bond

The Potentate with the assistance of Earl
Potentate (also Saunders) then installed
the Elected Officers into their respective
stations and declared the Temple
open and regularly organized for
business and Ceremonies.

The Temple was then closed by the new
Potentate of Frank Welch, and the
Notes introduced a Vandalic Skit.
after which the Traditional Bengali
was served.

upwards of 1500 Notes attend the
Session

attest W. W. Cornell
Recorder

— E. S. Selama. Alectum —

Regular Session of Aleppo Temple. L. A. Order. Notice of the Mystic Shrine was given in Mechanics Building. Huntington Avenue in the Cases of Boston and Essex of Mass on Monday March 14th 1900 at Six O'clock P.M. by the Potentate of Frank Welch assisted by the full Corps of Elcted and appointed Officers

The records of the Small Session were read and approved.

Mrs Walter S. Sampson

C. S. Gleason

Ernest A. Wheaton and

George W. Weedon were

upon their written request granted admission from the Temple.

Notice of Jurisdiction was by unanimous vote granted to Palestine Temple of Providence R.I. over the Knights

C. G. Bennett

F. S. Calver

J. A. Crane

Chas. D. King

A. T. Lawrence

J. E. Lewis

H. C. Stepler

Samuel H. Walker

R. W. Whitcomb and R. E. Warner
President of Tautou Mass

On Motion it was voted that Aleppo Temple make a pilgrimage to Washington D.C. on the occasion of the Session of the Imperial Council in May 1900. adj. After

Alfred J. Simmons Joseph L. Thet and Edward H. Wise

were appointed as a Committee with full powers but without expense to the Temple to complete have charge & carry out the arrangements of the Pilgrimage

The following application for the Order having been received the applicant were upon ballot solemnly elected to receive the Order

George W. Waldron of Rochester

John P. Parlett of Cambridge

James B. Gardner of Providence

John S. Pratt of Spencer

Allan C. Prescott of Boston

Benjamin Pearson Jr. of Newbury

Oliver W. Sheppard of Quincy

Laurel F. Fitch of Haverhill

John D. Fuller of Westport

Chas. H. Sand of Elmridge Maine & Albert of Malden

Chas J Small of Malden
 George B Perkins of Tyngsboro
 Herbert L. Sprague of W Chelmsford
 Paul Klein of Boston
 George A. Otis of Lynn
 Frank W Smith of Lawrence
 John S Edgell of Lawrence
 Chas. E. Hume of Peterboro
 Frank A. Selinger of Newton
 Alfred Anderson of Roxbury
 John T. Bradbury of Lawrence
 William H. Bailey of Melrose
 Matthew W. Crocker of Boston
 Joseph A. Bryant of Boston
 Edwin Davis of Boston
 Willis H. Sawyer of Boston
 Charles H. Hovey of Norwood
 Ephraim B. Thummette of Canton
 Henry E. Sargent of Leicester
 Joseph A. Pierce of Melrose
 Elwyn A. Capen of Canton
 George K. Heller of Boston
 Frank W. Davis of Concord
 Louis L. Edmunds of Edmuntson
 Horace J. Hammond of Weylston (Mass)
 Geo. J. Ott of Chulho
 Alfred E. Plaskitt of Chulho

Samuel Futuam of Chulho
 Harry B. Merchant of Chulho
 Herbert L. Fiske of Worcester
 Asa S. Nason of Freet D. Ballou
 Horace F. Whipple of Concord
 Herbert W. Parmer of William H. Dixon
 Clifford B. Spradell of Frank B. Johnson
 Robert Sprout of John T. Snelling
 Henry H. Orin of Robert C. Cradut
 John Gunn of Lemert L. Hemington
 Geo. E. Blanchard of George F. Seaker
 Alfred E. Adams of Whitinsville
 Oliver H. Rooney of New Bedford
 Samuel E. Hattaway of Fall River
 Lewis F. Small of Braintree
 Harold C. Fiske of Ashland
 George H. Waite of Leicester
 Walter S. Weston of Hyde Park
 Herbert J. Sumner of Brockton
 Charles C. Adams of Dorchester
 Arthur C. Moon of Southbridge
 Charles C. Parsons of Brookline
 Howard D. Snow of Norwood
 Henry F. Walker of Norwood
 Everett M. Wilder of Brockton and
 Chas L. Fiske of Cambridge
 The Captain of the Guard and Master of

Communion then retired and introduced
 Horie S. Abbott Alfred Andersson
 Alfred B. Arnold Charles C. Adams
 Leg. B. Blanchard John T. Bartlett
 John T. Bradbury Joseph A. Bryant
 Herbert W. Barnes William A. Battey
 Robert C. Conant Matthew W. Cradner
 Orrin H. Capen Herbert J. Dunbar
 Frank N. Dorrus William H. Dixon
 John S. Edgell Granville B. Fiske
 Herbert L. Fiske James B. Gamewell
 Louis L. Gilman John Gunn
 H. C. Hers Charles E. Hargry.
 Chas. H. Hovey. Frank B. Johnston
 Paul C. Allen Geo. W. Keller.
 John S. McKinnon Harry B. Merchant
 Mrs. S. May Geo. J. Ott
 Oscar L. Orm George A. Ober
 Henry A. Orm John L. Pearty
 Allan C. Prescott Bry. Pearson
 Louis H. Parkhurst George B. Perkins
 Joseph A. Pierce Samuel F. Putnam
 Wilfred W. Sherrett Chas. L. Pike
 Chas. H. Rand Leornth L. Remington
 Thomas F. Richardson Edw. H. Rooney
 Harry O. Sawyer Eva W. Sheppard
 Charles T. Small Frank W. Smith

Herbert L. Sprague George F. Seabrook
 John T. Swelling Lewis F. Small
 Miles H. Sawyer Robert Spratt
 Howard S. Snow John D. Supper
 Ephraim B. Stenmark Walter S. Westar
 George H. Waite Horace F. Whipple
 Grace W. Waldron Henry F. Walker and
 Emmett M. Walcott when the order was
 conferred upon them in full form

The Temple was then read and the Instructions
 Manquet spread of which more than 100
 bottles partook

After which the

"E.S. Salamu. Aleikum"

A regularly Called Session of Mepps Temple
A. & O. Notes of the Mystic Service was
opened in the Casino at Southampton Beach
N.H. of Thursday July 5th 1900 at
8 o'clock P.M. by the M. Foremaster
Alvan T. Welch —

The reading of the Records of the last Session
was by vote ordered omitted

The Recorder read the following petition for
the Order.

Maynard H. Payden of Walpole
Frederick A. Hartshorn of Walpole
Abraham S. Cohen of Boston
Charles H. Kelley of Putnam Conn
Frank D. Briggs of Boston
Charles D. Purrage of Medford
Mrs M. Mendenhall of Boston
Samuel T. Johnson of Fall River
Albert L. Wyman of Boston
Douglas MacCallum of Boston
Hazen L. Paul of Boston
Michael B. Hayes of Hull
Ford L. Whittier of Quincy

Walter A. Clark of Franklin
Willis A. Fairfield of Franklin
Charles W. Hullstrom of Boston
Edward S. Davis of Worcester
Charles B. Blair of Warren
Frank L. Eldridge of Salem
Jacob A. Furrer of Milton
Charles A. Briggs of Milton
Orrin F. Bennett of Salem
Charles E. Butler of Malden and
William Hall of W. Newbury

The ballot being ordered they were upon ballot
second election

The Conducat Master then introduced
Frederick S. Pullan.
Charles E. Butler
Frank H. Briggs
Orrin F. Bennett
Charles B. Blair
Charles D. Purrage
Maynard H. Payden
Walter A. Clark
Abraham S. Cohen
Charles S. Davis
Frank L. Eldridge Willis A. Fairfield

Wm M. Glendening
Charles A. Briggs
Fred A. Hartshorn
Charles W. Hallstrom
Richard B. Hayes
William Hill
Douglas MacCallum
Quayle G. Paul
Jacob A. Turner

Wm L. Wyman and
Fred A. Whitner when the order was
conferred upon them by Communication

The Temple was then Closed. after which
all present enjoyed a Vandenbush's Show
of Exceeding merit. —

Friday July 6th was spent in Sport
and in the Evening by a grand display
of Fire works. . . Saturday July 7th was
much enjoyed in a trip to Fort Worth
Mt. Vernon house at Fort Worth

Marion Reeder

"E's Salamu Alekum"

A regular Session of Aleppo Temple J. L. O.,
Nobles of the Egyptian Shrine was opened in
Mechanics Building Huntington Avenue
in the Oasis of Portau and Sons of Men
on Friday November 9th 1900 at
6:15 o'clock P.M. by the H. Potentate
Alvin Francis Melch.

assisted by the full Corps of Elected and
appointed Officers

The records of the Session of March 19th
and July 5th 1900 were read & approved.

Warrants of Jurisdiction were granted to
Pasture Temple over Sirs

Charles M. Collins of Atchafalaya and
Marcus J. Dary of Tarrant.

Summs were granted to Nobles
Arthur C. Whitney and
Albert Snoots.

The Potentate reported that by and with
the advice of the Committee on Charity
he had ordered the Treasurer to pay
to Mr. Geo. H. Green of Hella Temple
at Dallas Texas the Sum of \$500.00

the same to be applied to the relief of
the Natives at Galveston Texas. Sufferers
by the Galveston Disaster.

On Motion of Mr E H Wise the Matter
of Donating the Sum of \$75⁰⁰ to the Widows
of our late Mrs M H W A Mason was
referred to the Committee on Charity with
full powers.

On Motion it was ordered that a Committee
of 5 Natives be appointed by the Synod
to Nominates Officers for the ensuing year.

The Synod named as the Committee
Natives Harry Young.

- Daniel W Lawrence

- Caleb Samuels

- Charles H Foster

- Samuel E Holmquist

The following applications for the order having
been received. were read by the Recorder
William H Allen of Boston

William H Blodgett of Lynn

William F Brock of Abington

Walter F Braizer of Charlestown

William C. Bates of Melrose

Harry B. Bates of Dighton

Abner S. Baker of Lowell

Edward F. Brothby of Dorchester

Henry M. Blanchard of Melrose

Herbert G. Bertram of Boston

Ernest J. Blodgett of Lowell

William M. Clarke of Boston

James A. Cox of Cambridge

Adams L. Cunningham of Lynn

Ernest B. Church of Rockland

Charles E. Davis of Newton

James C. De Coster of Boston

William H. Dodge of Lowell

David W. Edwards of Boston

Frederick B. Furber of Cambridge

Charles W. Foster of Watertown

Charles L. Franklin of Boston

John I. Fogg of Melrose

Edward R. Gregory of Boston

Frank M. Gardner of Boston

Edward Gooden of Boston

Theo C. Gram of Woburn

Eagar O. Gray of Roxbury

Vigilant H. Grover of Boston

Charles Harvey of Boston

Frederick E. Heald of Cambridge

Samuel Hauser of Roxbury
Adolph S. Luciani of Boston
John H. Lephart of Boston
Allen W. Legro of Farmington NH
Arthur W. Lud of Quincy
James H. Leonard of Chelsea
Edwin Morris of Charlestown
Hamilton A. Moore of Dorchester
Charles E. Mervable of Lynn
Levi G. McKnight of Lawrence
Eugene I. Martin of Boston
John M. Melnar of Lynn
John E. Parsons Jr of Gloucester
John A. Pearson of Dorchester
Joselyn R. Phillips of Dorchester
Walter L. Parker of Lowell
Frank A. Filling of Lowell
Samuel C. Rhodes of Boston
Henry O. Russell of Lawrence
Julius Strass of Boston
William W. Simpson of Malden
Oscar Storer of Newton
Frank S. Sauton of Somerville
Wm A. Seward of Charlestown
William J. Schwabger of Cleveland
Frederic L. Soper of Cambridgeport
George F. Stokes of Lowell

James B. Small of Lynn
George E. Thompson of Newton
George M. Weston of Boston
William Y. Wilcox of Taunton
Ransom Willard of Cambridge
Charles E. Winkley of Lynn
and Harry M. Curtis of Lynn
a ballot was ordered which resulted in
the election of all of the applicants

The Recorder reported that a Warrant of Jurisdiction
had been obtained from At Home Temple of
Cleveland Ohio in favor of Hekko Temple
over Mrs. Wm J. Shoenberger. He paying
the fee as required by At Home Temple
viz \$100.00, the difference in the price of
Hekko & At Home viz \$700 had been sent to
Eugene Briggs Recorder of At Home

The Master of Ceremonies and Captain of the
Guards then introduced Mothers
William H. Allen
William H. Blodgett
William F. Brock
Walter F. Brauner
Walter C. Bates
Harry B. Baker

Alvah S. Boker
Edward F. Boothby.
Henry M. Blanchard
Hubert C. Beerman
Emery F. Blodgett
Harry M. Curtis
William M. Clarke
James A. Cox
Daniel L. Cunningham
Errett D. Church
Charles E. Davis
James C. DeCoster
Wm H. Dodge

Frederick B. Farish
Charles W. Foster
Charles L. Frankel
John I. Foss
Edward H. Gregory
Frederick M. Garsner
Edward Gooden
Theodore C. Grant
Vigelinus H. Groves
Charles Harvey
Fred E. Heald
Wm R. Hart

Samuel Hauser
Bernard T. Johnson

Charles H. Kelley.
Adolph S. Lueder
John H. Leptant
Arthur W. Lund
James H. Learned
Edward Morris
Hamilton A. Moore
Charles E. Mersable
Edward I. Martin
John M. Nelson
John E. Parsons Jr
John F. Pearson
Walter L. Parker

Frederick F. Felling
Samuel C. Rhodes
Henry O. Russell
Julius Strous
William W. Simpson
Oscar Storer
William J. Schenckinger
William A. Seward
Fred L. Soper
George F. Stiles
James B. Small

George E. Thompson
George M. Weston
Ransom Willard

William J. Wood and
Orville B. Winkley when they were
fully initiated into the Order and created
and proclaimed Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
and having signed the By Laws were
enrolled as Masters of Aleppo Temple

upon the Request of Aleppo Temple at
Watertown N.Y. the Order was conferred
upon Mr Henry W. Ash.

Notwithstanding the inclemency of the Elements
the Session was largely attended more
than 1600 Nobles being present

The Work of the Evening was highly enjoyed
and much commended.

Attest W. W. Cornell
Recorder

"Es. Selam. Alerteum"

The Annual Session of Aleppo Temple Es. A. O.
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine was opened in
North Central Hall Tremont St. Boston
Mass on the 31st day of December 1900 at
Seven O'clock P.M. by the Potentate.
A. Frank Webb.

The records of the Session of November 9th
1900 were read and approved.

The following named Nobles were upon their
winter's request granted Duinit
Henry L. Wood. St & Higgins
West T. Davis John H. Clark
E. B. Conant E. B. Cornell
H. B. Edmunds William F. Firth
S. F. Hubbard J. Higgins
H. F. Ingersoll Wm. Johnson
Geo. F. Keith A. H. Lawson
M. B. Folland A. G. Folland
F. W. Stockman J. R. Serin
E. E. Shaw J. A. Smith
L. D. Schaffred Hunter White
Fred A. Campbell.

Noble Walter W. Johnson and
E. Adon Gammon were upon

Tallot Elected to Membership

Applications for the Order having been received from the following

x Osmond Anderson	x Alfred O Adams
x David Brown	x Geo J Buttermore
x Edward F Bartlett	x Homer R Briggs
x Geo W Barnum	x Harry A Brown
Edward T Woodsett	Fred W Bates
x Geo F Bagley Jr.	x Frank N Brown
x Alf Clarke	x Geo E Mitchell
x Walter Currier	x Walter J Conner
x James H Cooper	x John W Coombs
x Felix Crankshaw	x Chas H Clark
x John L Cuelmonte	x Orlando H Curtis
x Henry T Crook	x Geo W Dryden
x Geo W Davidson	x Walter R Damer
x John M Davis	x Frank T Eddy
x M Frank Eastman	x Geo V Fisher
x Samuel Forster	x R Goddard
x E Goldthwaite	x Joseph H Galun
x W Elmhurst	x Chas L Hackett
x Henry Haley	x Richard B Harris
x W F Haughe	x Axel B Harvey
x James T Johnson	x Percy W Kinner
x Frank M Lacey	x Henry A Litchfield
x James L Lumsden	x Wm Mabry

x Thomas M Meade	x Simpson F Moses
x Willie R Mitchell	x Orrin B Moses
x Frank W Marshall	x Edward C Nash
x John F Nettie	x Franklin S Perry
x Geo A Parmenter	x Albert B Pratt
x Gardner Pool	x John D Richardson
x Harley B Roby	x Chas L Spaulding
x Richard T Sallis	x Frank S Sanborn
x Wm O Smute	x Fred S Sprague
x Thos E Sharpe	x Cha W Shipper
x Lyman R Todd	x Wm M Townsend
x James T Thompson	x William S Tubman
x John L Wright	x William T Wain
x Geo F Williams	x Chester B Williams

and x Charles C Weller

who were upon ballot Elected to receive the Order

and the Order was conferred upon those marked with a red star together with Edgar E Gray Levi G McKimph

Joselyn R Phillips and Frank S Sanborn these having Elected at a previous Session

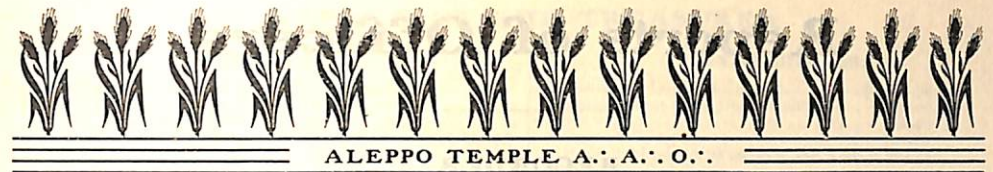
The Candidates having signed the Oath of Fealty and by Laws were Enrolled as Members of Alpha Temple A. A. O. Protectors of the Supreme Shrine

The Annual reports of Officers and Committee having been made in print. as per the attached Copy were upon Motion accepted and adopted as printed also the report of the Committee on Nomination of Officers & Committee & Representatives which was also accepted, and upon ballot further endorsed by the unanimous Election of the Nominees as submitted in print.

The Officers Elected were then installed by Past President Caleb Samuels and the President announced the following appointments:

Secretary Charles H. Foster
Marshal Geo. S. Carpenter
1st Cer Master Israel R. Sanderson
2nd " " Charles A. Estey
Outer Guard Charles H. Bagley
announcing that the Past Patrol would be appointed later.

On Motion of the Recorder a Committee consisting of Noble



WILLIAM READ & SONS,
107 WASHINGTON ST.,
BOSTON.

B.W. Rowell Esq.,

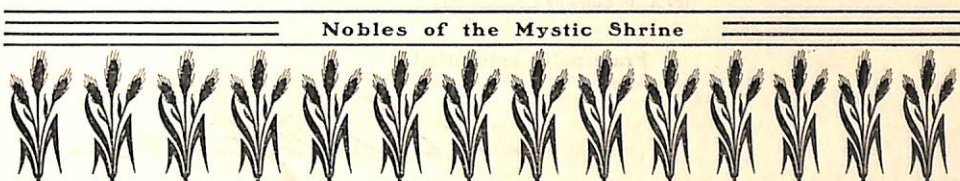
Masonic Bldg., Boston, Mass.

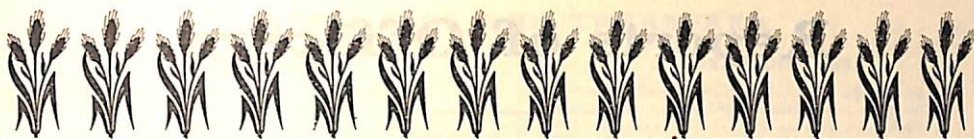
Dear Sir:-

Please receipt the enclosed bill, and also ask for my demit.
I have not found time to visit the body for two years and, therefore, ask for a demit. Kindly oblige

Yours Fraternally,

CW Romney





ALEPPO TEMPLE A. A. O. O.



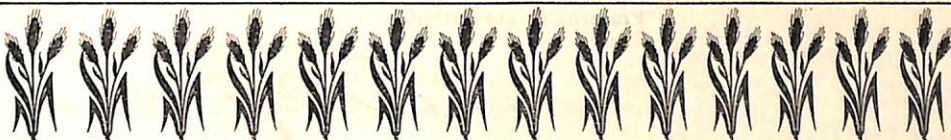
Reports of *A A*
Officers and
Committee on
Nomination



1900



Nobles of the Mystic Shrine



Reports of Officers

RECORDER

MEMBERSHIP.

Number of Members December, 1899, was	2,957
There has died.....	35
“ “ dimitted	36
“ “ been suspended.....	4
Total, less losses.....	2,882
There has been reinstated.....	4
“ “ initiated.....	223
Total Number of Members Today,	3,109
A gain for the year of.....	152

FINANCIAL.

Dr.

I have received from all sources....	\$13,576.00
Fees for 228 candidates @ \$25....	\$5,700.00
“ “ annual dues.....	6,826.00
From Hampton Beach Session....	1,050.00
Total.....	\$13,576.00

Cr.

I have paid J. W. Work, Treas., the following:—	
December 29, 1899.....	\$2,500.00
March 20, 1900.....	4,000.00
July 17, 1900.....	2,650.00
November 12, 1900.....	2,500.00
December 15, 1900.....	1,876.00
	\$13,526.00
Returned fees to rejected candidates..	50.00
Total payments.....	\$13,576.00

MORTUARY

The following named Nobles have died:—

John E. Avery	Henry G. Crane	Chas. R. Haskins	F. S. Pratt
C. H. Adair	Arthur M. Evans	Alvin F. Jenks	Geo. M. Patten
Luther F. Brooks	Chas. A. Fairbanks	Thomas H. Johnson	E. H. Richards
Henry C. Buxton	Frank Fuller	Joseph E. Kimball	C. B. Sanborn
S. Bennett Bray	William B. Gale	Benj. S. Lovell	M. N. Stearns
William H. Burrows	William J. Gilmore	Henry M. Mack	Robert Sproat
David Breen, Jr.	John Holland	William A. Mason	H. R. Tillison
Austin G. Barber	Frank E. Howard	Isaiah Nickerson	G. M. Witham
William H. Cary	Chas. B. Hopkins	Fred E. Northrop	

DIMISSIIONS

The following named Nobles have dimitted:—

C. C. Andrews	John Crowe	Harlan F. Hunter	W. S. Sampson
G. W. Bishop	John H. Clarke	Chas. L. Higgins	W. E. Stratton
George Breeden	Edward S. Crowell	Frank N. Hoag	L. B. Schofield
J. C. Budlong	A. F. P. Conant	John F. Johnson	A. Snoots
Geo. A. Brackett	D. L. Crandall	Geo. E. Kendall	C. H. Webster
Everett L. Bridges	John W. Drake	Frederick H. Lee	H. S. Woodbury
Langdon Baxter	Joseph E. Gould	Fred H. Putnam	J. R. Weston
Geo. W. Bentley	Chester E. Gleason	Frank D. Page	E. A. Wheaton
Geo. E. Clifford	J. D. Henderson	John S. Russell	A. C. Whitney

SUSPENSIONS

The following named Nobles have been suspended:—

H. O. Appleby	C. J. Buffum by Consistory	J. F. Bruce by Commandery
	B. A. B. Stiles by Commandery	

Fraternally submitted,

B. W. Rowell
Recorder.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand Dec. 28, 1899.....	\$3,222.82
Received of B. W. Rowell, Recorder.....	13,526.00
“ “ Interest on Bank Balance..	74.34
Total.....	\$16,823.16

EXPENDITURES.

Dues to the Imperial Council.....	\$1,011.30
Entertainment at Supreme Council....	240.00
Rent	968.00
Salary of Recorder.....	800.00
“ “ Master of Wardrobe and Asst.	225.52
Banquets.....	3,609.12
Washington Excursion Deficit.....	47.38
Printing, Due Bills and Notices.....	1,232.65
20,000 Stamped Envelopes.....	448.00
Insurance.....	99.72
Music	173.00
Paraphernalia.....	260.79
Hampton Beach Session.....	1,305.00
Fireworks.....	350.00
Charity.....	301.75
Entertainment, Annual, etc.....	455.00
Incidental.....	8.10
Total.....	\$11,555.33
Balance in National Shawmut Bank...	5,267.83
Total.....	\$16,823.16

Fraternally submitted,
J. W. WORK, Treasurer.

Report of the Trustees of the Temple

The Board of Trustees present the following report:—

December, 1899, Balance on hand as per report	INVESTED AS FOLLOWS:
Received Interest, Salem Savings Bank.....	Deposited in Salem Savings Bank.....\$ 300.39
“ “ Danvers “ “.....	“ “ Danvers “ “.....1,195.04
“ “ County “ “.....	“ “ County “ “.....1,515.48
Total.....	Total.....\$3,010.91

All three signatures required to withdraw any of the above funds from bank.

THE ASSETS OF THE TEMPLE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Cash in hands of J. W. Work, Treasurer.....	\$5,267.83
Cash in hands of Trustees.....	3,010.91
Due from members for dues 1901.....	6,818.00
Invested in paraphernalia.....	5,750.00
Total.....	\$20,846.74

Making a gain for the year of \$1,495.45.

We find from the books of the Recorder that he has collected \$6,826.00 for annual dues, being \$1,378.00 more than last year, and that the receipts for fees for candidates were \$5,700.00, being \$2,500.00 more than last year.

Fraternally submitted,
JOSEPH L. WHITE,
EDWARD H. WISE,
J. HARVEY YOUNG,
Trustees.

Report of the Auditing Committee

Your auditors respectfully report that they have most carefully and thoroughly examined and audited the accounts of the Recorder, Treasurer and Trustees of Funds, and find them correct, properly kept and all receipts and disbursements duly authorized and properly vouched for.

The Recorder received from all sources \$13,576.00 as per his report printed in this notice and he has faithfully and promptly paid over to the Treasurer, J. W. Work, immediately after each session, all moneys received by him as follows:—

Dec. 29, 1899.....	\$2,500.00
March 20, 1900.....	4,000.00
July 17, 1900.....	2,650.00
Nov. 12, 1900.....	2,500.00
Dec. 15, 1900.....	1,876.00
Total.....	\$13,526.00

Returned fees to rejected candidates..... 50.00

Making total to balance receipts..... \$13,576.00

The Treasurer's accounts have been audited and we find them correct in all respects.

He had on hand December, 1899.....	\$3,222.82
He has received from B. W. Rowell, Recorder.....	13,526.00
“ “ “ Interest on Bank Balances.....	74.34

Total..... \$16,823.16

He has paid out as per authorized vouchers \$11,555.33

Balance on hand deposited in the Shawmut National Bank as per

Cashier's Certificate..... \$5,267.83

Making a gain of cash on hand of \$2,045.01.

Fraternally submitted,

A. C. JORDAN,
ALFRED H. HARTLEY,
GEO. H. ALLEN,
Auditors.

NOMINATION OF OFFICERS
FOR 1901

Illustrious Nobles:—Your committee appointed to nominate officers for the year commencing Dec. 31, 1900, beg leave to submit the following:

For Potentate,
ALBION F. WELCH OF DANVERS

For Chief Rabban,
JAMES S. BLAKE OF BOSTON

For Assistant Rabban,
CHARLES C. HENRY OF WELLESLEY

For High Priest and Prophet,
THOMAS WATERMAN OF BOSTON

For Oriental Guide,
EVERETT C. BENTON OF BELMONT.

For Treasurer,
JOSEPH W. WORK OF NEWTON

For Recorder,
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL OF LYNN

For Trustee of Funds for 3 Years,
JOSEPH L. WHITE OF BOSTON

For Auditors,
GEORGE H. ALLEN of Lynn AUGUSTUS C. JORDAN of West Roxbury
ALFRED H. HARTLEY of Fall River

For Representatives to the Imperial Council,
ALBION F. WELCH of Danvers CHARLES H. PORTER of Boston
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL of Lynn CALEB SAUNDERS of Lawrence

Fraternally submitted,

J. HARVEY YOUNG,
CALEB SAUNDERS,
CHARLES H. PORTER,
DANIEL W. LAWRENCE,
CLARENDON E. HOLMAN.

*Was appointed to procure and present to
Potentate 125 Mch the Customary
Jewel of a Past Potentate*

*On Motion of the Recorder the Delinquent
list was taken up for action and by
Vote all delinquents who have not
paid or offered a satisfactory excuse
before Feb. 1, 1901 shall stand suspended
for Non Payment*

*The Temple was then Closed and a
Vandarello Shorr. was introduced
after which refreshments were
served in the Hall below*

*Attest Wm. Cornell
Secy*

"Eis. Selamu. Alekum"

A regular Session of Aleppo Temple. F. & O.
 Nobles of the Syrian Shrine was opened in
 Mechanics Building, Boston Mass, on the
 25th day of February 1901. at 6 o'clock P.M.
 by the Ill. Potentate of France Webb.

The reading of the records of the Annual
 Session was dispensed with owing to the
 absence of the Ill. Recorder who was on
 a Mission of the Imperial Council in
 the Island of Oahu. H. S. Establishing a
 new Shrine to be called "Aleha"

Applications for the Order having been received
 from Boston

Robert J. Crooks of Boston
 Edwin D. Walker of Cambridge
 Henry W. Dow of Cambridge
 Harris M. Barnes of Melrose
 Henry E. Plummer of Lynn
 Samuel Cameron of Westford
 William W. Mahan of Cambridge

Walter A. Hanson of Woburn
 Arthur R. Perry of Somerville
 Fiere Bell of Beverly
 Joseph H. Foster of Roxbury
 Josiah E. Nightingale of Danvers

Alvan S. Conant of Danvers
 Marcus C. Fittingill of Danvers
 William C. Ray of Danvers
 George F. Lord of Salem
 Edward C. Abree of Salem
 Elsie B. Peabody of Danvers
 Loren M. Foss of Lowell
 Benj B. Oathurs of Boston

Fred. J. Water of Boston
 Ralph C. Quay of Boston
 Geo L. Weshle of Boston
 Harry B. Feltton of Boston
 Cyrus Boston of Lowell
 Ernest W. Boynton of Cambridge
 Herbert F. Anthony of Fall River

Charles F. F. Purchumore of Boston
 Harry Duffell of Boston
 George B. Lane of Lynn
 Frank W. Whitney of Watertown
 Herman L. Klein of Boston
 John Beaton of Boston
 W. J. Tutley of Quincy
 Geo W. Henry of Boston

Euclius W. Brown of Boston
 John A. Fairbank of Cambridge
 upon ballot they were severally elected
 to receive the Order

The M of C and Oriental Guide then intro-
duced

Herbert P. Anthony

John Beaton

Harris M. Barnes

Perce Bell

Cyrus Bartoo

Erastus W. Boynton

Chas F F. Murchison

Robert J. Crooks

Donald Cameron

Albert S. Conant

Henry W. Drew

Harry Dangel

Loren St. Foss

Charles A. Goddard

William W. Graham

Ralph C. Goudy

Walter H. Hanson

Herman L. Klem

George E. Lane

Josiah E. Nightingale

Benj B. Oothier

Henry E. Plummer

Arthur R. Perry

Joseph H. Foster

Marcus C. Fetterfild

William C. Ray

Harry B. Silvestra

Geo F. Williams

Frank W. Whitney

Henry C. Page

Eliza B. Peabody

Endrus W. Brown

W. J. Tully, when they were fully
invested with the order and created
Knights of the Mystic Shrine and Members
of Alpha Temple.

During the Work the Potentate presented
the Prize Fey and Jewell to Noble
Maurice H. Coffin, for proposing the largest
Number of Candidates during the year 1900

Noble J. Harvey Jones. then in behalf of many
of the Nobles presented to the Potentate an
Elegant Clock as a souvenir of Noble
Welch's 50th Birthday, the remarks of
the donor and the recipients were
pleasing and most happy.

Prorog to Noble Thomas Waterman having
declined to accept the office of High Priest
the Potentate appointed as a Committee
to nominate a Candidate for that

Offic. Mtes. Benjamin W. Correll
James S. Baker and Albert L. Richardson

There being no further business the Traditional
Banquet was enjoyed and the Temple
Closed at 9.45 P.M.

Albert W. Correll Recorder
for A. L. Richardson acting

"E. S. Selama. Alerteem"

A Regular Session of Meppo Temple A. S. O.
Notke of the Mystic Shrine was opened in
Mechanics Hall Huntington Ave Boston Mar
on Tuesday May 14th 1901 at 8.15
O'clock P.M. by the M. Potentate
A Frank Welch

The Records of the Annual Session of
Dec 31, 1900 and the Regular Session of
Feb. 25th 1901 were read and approved

Warrants of Jurisdiction were granted to
Mr. Sonai Temple of Montpelier Vt
over Mt. Funi of Lawrence Mass

Summs were granted to Mtes
A. E. Lincoln. C. A. Waldron
Chas H. Smith and Geo H. England.

On Motion the Potentate was instructed
to appoint a Committee of 5. Mtes
to arrange for and have Charge
of the Summer Outing.

Applications for the Order were
received from Sir Knight
Wesley H. Hanna of Andover

Frank P. Bennett of Bangor
Fred O. Bolton of Boston
Charles L. Blake of Lowell
Francis E. Calkins of Allston
Arthur E. Calkins of Lawrence
Joseph Dawson of New Bedford
Edwin E. Draper of Worcester
William A. Saffett Jr of Natick
Geo W Fuller of Fitchburg
Geo E Greeley of Marlboro
Louis M. Hadson of Marlboro
Geo E Houghton of Noyes Rd
J. Lovell Johnson of Fitchburg
Travis E. Leonard of Boston
Julius Loren of Maynard
Wm E. Muir of Rockdale
George Muir of Rockdale
Geo H. Morse of Wrentham
John E. Newhall of Salem
Lester M. Pratt of Quincy
Geo E Phillips of Leominster
Frank W. Richards of Andover
Charles D. Robt of Laconia
Harry E. Stephen of Lynn
Corace H. Southerland of Milford
Eugene Selig of Boston
Carl Stohr of Wrentham

Frederick A. South of Lowell
Edwin L. Sherman of Lowell
Hiram S. Stephenson of Newton
Everett B. Sherman of New Bedford
Herbert C. Sumner of Boston
Emerson L. Shackhouse of Boston
Purpee Wood of Portsmouth NH
Henry O. Wetherbee of Wrentham
Emerson F. Williams of Rockdale
Fred L. Figeon of Boston
Ephraim S. Fatten of Cambridge
Alfred B. Underwood of Natick
Mabram L. Rogers of Lynn
Arthur H. Newcomb of Boston
Arthur J. Cummings of Southington Conn
John W. Coggeshall of Lawrence
also a petition for appellation from
St L. & Messrs of Stoughton. a
ballot being ordered all the
petitions were docketed

The Master of Ceremonies and Captain
of the Guard thereupon introduced
Governor Alcock
Frank P. Bennett
Edward F. Woodgett
Charles L. Blake

Freel E. Bellam	Francis S. Cobb
Arthur E. Coby	Arthur S. Cummings
John W. Coggeshall.	John H. Dorr
Wm A. Daffett Jr	Joseph Dawson
Edwin E. Dora	Frank W. Fuller
Geo E. Greeley.	Lewis M. Hudson
J. Orrell Johnson	Arthur H. Stevenson
Isaac E. Leonard.	Julius Lorne
Harry W. Mitchell	George H. Morse
John E. Newhall	Levi M. Pratt
Geo E. Phillips	Freel L. Figeon
Ephraim H. Patten	Chas D. Robie
Frank W. Richards	Abraham L. Rogers
Carl Slotin	Eugene Selig
Edwin L. Sherman	Frederick A. Smith
Ernest Sherman	Haris G. Stephenson
Harriet C. Sumner	Sumner L. Stackhouse
Harry E. Stephens	Conrad H. Southerland
Alfred B. Underwood	Samuel F. Williams
Murphy Wood	Edwin D. Walker

and Henry E. Metherell when they
were invested with the order and having
signed the By Laws were enrolled as
Members of Hopedale Temple.

The Temple was then closed and followed
by the usual Banquet. Wm. Farrell Rec

E. S. Selamu. Hecum

A regular Session of Hopedale A. A.
Order No. 1 of the Mystic Shrine. was
opened in the Parlor of the Hampton Inn
at Hampton Beach N.H. on Saturday
August 31st 1901. at 7.30 o'clock P.M.
by the Ill. F. Deputate
H. Frank Welch

The records of the Session of May 14, 1901
were omitted.

Applications for the order were made
from Brothers
Geo C. Barstow of Boston
Frank C. Brown of Belmont
Arthur Burdette of Worcester
Alvan R. Chubb of Worcester
Stephen B. Church of Brookline
William G. Clark of Waltham
Lucian C. Crocker of Roxbury
Charles M. Cole of Fall River
Henry H. Eddy of Boston
Edwin Eddy of Boston
Geo E. Fairbanks of Norwood
Wm. M. Fawcett of Cambridge
John D. Gardner of Lynn
Edwin J. Wood of Charleston

Newell W Harver of Mattam
 Richard S Hood of Mattam
 August Hett of Portsmouth NH
 Geo F Jaques of Lowell
 Anton Kerner of Jamaica Plain
 William F Keys of Roxbury
 Albert F Meutger of Boston
 Arthur C Merriman of Leicester
 Frank A Marston of Winsted
 Geo H Mullen of Worcester
 Robert C Osprey of Medford
 Geo L Perkins of Quincy
 Henry T Hoff Jr of Lexington
 Geo J Wargo of Cambridge
 Chas Ramsdell of Isles Shoals
 John F Randall of Provincetown
 Ernest L. Ricker of Somerville
 Walter Soule of Boston
 Robert Speir of Mattam
 Chelming Smith of Worcester
 Chas E Sturwood of Needham
 Eaton S Sargent of Nahant
 Geo A Webster of Boston
 William O Miller of Boston
 Henry O Weston of Boston
 Crosby A Whitney of Dorchester
 Geo B White of Boston

Lotthrop J Milder of Boston
 Henry J ~~West~~ Mel of Boston
 Charles W Wells of Newburyport
 on ballot they were formally Electors
 to receive the Order.

The Master of Ceremonies then introduced
 Geo. C. Postume. Frank C. Brown
 Arthur Burtette Albert R Cheney
 Harlan B Church Mrs G Colburn
 Lucius C Criver Chas M. Cole
 Henry H Estey J Edward Eaton
 Geo E Fairbanks Will M Fawcett
 John D Gardner Edward J Hood
 Geo E Houghton Newell W Harver
 Richard S Hood August Hett
 Clark W Holcomb Geo F Jaques
 Anton Kerner Mrs F Keys
 Albert W Lefro Geo Muir
 Mrs E Muir Frank A Marston
 Geo H Mullen Robert C Osprey
 Geo L Perkins Henry T Hoff Jr
 Geo J Perry John F Randall
 Ernest L. Ricker Walter Soule
 Robert Speir Chas E Sturwood
 Eaton S Sargent Geo A Webster
 Mrs O Miller Henry O Weston

Corby A Whitney Geo B White
Lathrop J Melder Henry J Neil and
Charles W. Wells
When they were invited into the
order and Constituted members of
Aleppo Temple.

Wm J W. Hanna was also tallot
Elected to Membership.

The Temple was then closed and all
present proceeded to participate in
the Annual Outing.
Attest W M Correll Sec

"E's Selamu Aleikum"

A regular Session of Aleppo Temple L. L. O. O. M.
of the Mystic Shrine was opened in
Mechanics Building Huntington Avenue Boston
Mass on Friday November 15th 1901
at Six Thirty O'clock in the afternoon by
the M. T. Depute of Frank Welch assisted
by the full Corps of Officers and Nob. Patrol

The records of the Session of Aug 31st 1901
and May 17th 1901 were read and
approved.

On Motion of the Recorder a Committee of
5 was ordered appointed to nominate
a list of Officers for the term commencing
at the Session in December.

The M. T. Depute named as the Committee
Nobles J. T. Young
C. A. Holman
W. W. Morrison
J. T. Swan
S. W. Brockel

On Motion of the Recorder it was ordered
that a Committee of 3 be appointed to
take into consideration a Pilgrimage by
such Nobles as may desire to attend

the Session of the Imperial Council to
be held in San Francisco Cal in June
1902

The M^t Potentate named as the Committee
Noble Edward H Wise
Ethan Pease
Charles H Foster

Mrs William and White members of "Hoku"
Temple of Honolulu H. I. were introduced
to the Nobility present, who received
them with much pleasure and attention

The Recorder then read the following applications
for the Order viz:-

George H Atkins of Chelsea

Amos F Adams of Newton

Anthony L F Mason of Cambridge

Frederick B Barnham of Boston

Joseph C Brown of Methuen

George F Birch of Milford

Charles H Bliss of Worcester

Frank A Bean of Framingham

John A Mackett of Lawrence

Charles H Campbell of Boston

Henry W Crowell of Newbury Highlands

George W. Snyder of Boston

Harry H Davis of Waverley

Frank F Darling of Weymouth

Charles W Edgell of Gloucester

Guy W Garland of Gardner

Oliver L. Gibbs of Woburn

Elmer Dodge of Boston

Robert T Hunt of Peabody

Harry W Hamilton of Worcester

Leander B H Jones of Dorchester

Fred H Keniston of Cambridge

Alfred H Lane of East Boston

Richard S Lapham of Worcester

Edward C Lewis of Somerville

Oliver H Loring of Worcester

Portland W. Maynard of Weymouth

Gordon W Norton of Lawrence

Robert G Fattah of Amesbury

Edw J Flaistad of Roxbury

Charles Harold Foster of Roxbury

Allen F Richardson of Salem

J Frank Nick of Roslindale

John A Ray of Somerville

George S Rogers of Gloucester

Frank A Schirmer of Boston

William H Stone of Melrose

Ford B Strough of Boston

Hon G. Sargent of Gardner
 Sylvanus Smith Jr of Gloucester
 Francis G. Stiles of Lowell
 Henry F. F. Schmidt of Worcester
 Charles H. Varney of Malden
 Mary C. Van Fleet of Quincy
 Henry B. Whall of Dorchester
 Fred L. Wibley of Lawrence
 Charles E. Wilson of Lynn
 Christy Weyer of Worcester
 Thomas F. Wills of W. Andover and
 John M. Wilson of Roxbury.

upon ballot they were severally Elected to
 receive the Order.

Mr Samuel O. Jones of Chelsea having
 been surprised for non payment of dues
 applied for reinstatement, and a ballot
 was ordered, which resulted in his
 rejection, and reinstatement was
 refused.

Mr J. Harvey Young for the Committee
 appointed for that purpose at this time
 presented to the Foresters a fine watch which
 a beautiful Foresters Jewel.

Mr J. Youngs made of presentation and Mr
 Welch reply were much enjoyed and
 fully appreciated as evidenced by the applause
 of all the Ladies present and by the
 Happy Orchestra playing full Long Live

The Oriental Guide and Captain of the Guards
 then introduced Brothers

James F. Adams	Anthony L. F. Brown
Frederick B. Burdham	Joseph C. Brown
George F. Birch	Charles H. Bliss
Frank A. Beane	John A. Brackett
Charles G. Campbell	Henry W. Cornell
Harry F. Davis	Frank F. Darling
Charles W. Edfell	Guy W. Garbner
Edward L. Gibbs	Edna Hooge
Harry W. Hamilton	Lawrence B. H. Jones
Fred A. Kenistree	Alfred H. Law
Edmund C. Lewis	Edward H. Loring
Arthur Merriam	Bertrand W. Maxims
Graham N. Norton	Edw. J. Plauette
Harold Foster	Wm F. Richardson
John A. Ray	George D. Rogers
Frank A. Schinner	Matruce Smith
William H. Stone	Ford B. Straugh
Hon G. Sargent	Sylvanus Smith Jr
Francis G. Stiles	Henry F. F. Schmidt

Charles H. Varney Mary C. Van Fleet
 Harry B. Whall Fred L. Wulley
 Charles B. Wilson Cristy Weyer
 Thomas F. Mills and John M. Wilson
 when the Order was conferred upon them
 in due and regular form and they
 having signed the oaths of fealty and
 my Laws they were enrolled as Nobles
 of the Mystic Shrine and Members of
 Aleppo Temple
 at the close of the Ceremonial Session
 the Nobles upon invitation of the Potentate
 repaired to the Banquet Hall and enjoyed
 a season of Social and (recreo) (amusement)

Attest J. M. Small
 Recorder

ALEPPO TEMPLE A.: A.: O.:
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

REPORTS of OFFICERS AND COMMITTEE ON NOMINATION

ANNUAL SESSION SYMPHONY HALL

Corner of Massachusetts and Huntington Avenues

BOSTON, MASS.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1901

SIX-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

Election of all of the

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

RECORDER

MEMBERSHIP.

Number of Members December, 1900.....	3,109
There have died.....	48
" " dimitted.....	33
" " been suspended.....	70
Expelled by Grand Lodge.....	1
Total, less losses.....	2,957
The gains have been as follows:—	
Reinstated.....	10
Affiliated.....	1
Initiated.....	248
Total Membership This Day.....	3,216
A gain for the year of.....	107

FINANCIAL.

Dr.

I have received from all sources the sum of..... \$15,820.50

As follows:—

From annual dues.....	\$6,554.50
From 247 candidates @ \$25 each.....	6,225.00
From Hampton Beach outing.....	3,026.00
From affiliations.....	15.00
Total.....	15,820.50

Cr.

I have paid to J. W. Work, Treasurer:—

Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$2,500.00
Feb. 20, 1901.....	1,500.00
Feb. 26, 1901.....	984.00
May 15, 1901.....	1,500.00
Sept. 28, 1901.....	4,151.00
Nov. 16, 1901.....	2,000.00
Dec. 7, 1901.....	3,160.50

Returned fee to candidate.....	\$15,795.50
	25.00
	\$15,820.50

The following amounts are due the Temple from Nobles for annual dues for 1902:—

1 Noble owes.....	\$16.00
4 Nobles owe.....	\$14.00
4 Nobles owe.....	12.00
7 Nobles owe.....	10.00
105 Nobles owe.....	8.00
127 Nobles owe.....	6.00
216 Nobles owe.....	4.00
2,216 Nobles owe.....	2.00
	\$7,088.00

536 Nobles have paid the dues for 1902

SUSPENSIONS

The following have been suspended for non-payment of dues:—

Henry T. Allen	William B. Case	Wallace S. Jackman
Charles H. Amsden	John F. Drew	Joel Joel
John N. Akerman	William L. Doane	Julius C. Johnson
Henry H. Barber	W. Hardy Dayton	Frank R. Jones
John Q. Bird	George W. Dow	John L. Kendig
Eldon E. Burdon	Charles G. Dey	Fred A. Lapham
David W. Battles	Edwin W. Ellis	O. D. LaForrest
Ira N. Blackley	Herbert E. Eames	Albert C. Lovell
Warren T. Billings	John A. Fogg	Eugene P. Lawrence
Edwin Clarkson	Alfred M. Goodale	Benjamin F. Lamb
Benjamin Cook	John F. Goldsmith	Eugene F. McQuesten
Harvey T. Crawford	John I. Gibson	H. Frank Moulton
Silas G. Clifford	William G. Graham	Hiram A. Marston
George L. Coburn	William S. Hume	Charles F. Morrill
Charles A. Cleveland	Samuel J. Hall	Jeremiah H. Pote
Allen J. Carswell	Stanley H. Holmes	Samuel D. Pender
Leonard S. Collins	Charles F. Irish	Walter Rapp
Charles M. Conant		

DISSIONS

The following have dimitted:—

R. W. Bartlett	Samuel F. Hubbard	R. J. McCarty
Charles A. Baldwin	George B. Harriman	M. S. P. Pollard
William H. Bain	George P. Keith	William D. Park
Benjamin D. Dwinell	A. E. Lincoln	Arthur G. Pollard
George R. England	G. P. Littlefield	George E. Raymond
Artemus B. Edmands	A. H. Lamson	Charles W. Romney
William Firth	S. C. Lord	Frank W. Stockman
J. Cheever Fuller	David McCullum	Joseph R. Stein

MORTUARY

The following have died:—

Edward S. Anthony	Franklin C. Dunlap	Theo. H. Kesselhuth, Jr.
Ferdinand Abrahams	Albert M. Ellis	George A. King
Samuel Alexander	Charles C. Fry	Lyman R. Mace
Oliver J. Briggs	James E. Farwell	Peter Morrison
Timothy A. Coolidge	Silas Garfield	J. Otis McFadden
Thomas L. Churchill	George Gosling	Orville B. Moses
Frank H. Chapman	Robert H. Gibbey	John F. Neill
Charles E. Clark	J. Fred Holt	Joseph M. Olney
William H. Clegg	Lewis E. Hartshorn	Albert D. Otto
John F. Chase	Fred A. Hartshorn	Frank Quennell
George A. Conant	Frank H. Howland	Theo. H. Smith
Richard A. Davis	Frank S. Hussey	A. D. Smith

Faternally submitted,

W. W. Powell
Recorder.

TREASURER

RECEIPTS.

Dec. 16, 1900, balance cash on hand.....	\$5,267.83
Receipts from B. W. Rowell, Rec.,	15,795.50
" " Interest on balances,	79.21
Total receipts.....	15,874.71
Total.....	\$21,142.54

EXPENDITURES.

Imperial Council.....	\$1,092.40
Salaries.....	998.05
Rent.....	1,350.50
Collations and Entertainments.....	4,429.93
Printing.....	1,880.74
Postage.....	949.06
Music.....	203.00
Paraphernalia.....	215.05
Annual Entertainment.....	350.00
Charity.....	75.00
Summer Outing.....	3,728.21
Jewel for M. H. Coffin.....	47.00
Flowers.....	41.00
Entertainment at Imperial Council.....	300.00
Insurance.....	99.72
Jewel for Potentate.....	394.00
Total expenditures.....	\$16,153.66
Dec. 10, 1901, Balance Cash on hand in National Shawmut Bank.....	4,988.88
	\$21,142.54

Faternally submitted,
J. W. WORK, Treasurer.

TRUSTEES OF THE TEMPLE

The Board of Trustees present the following report:—

December, 1900, Balance on hand as per report.....	\$3,010.91
Received Interest from Salem Savings Bank.....	10.59
Received Interest from Danvers Savings Bank.....	48.26
Received Interest from County Savings Bank.....	61.20
Total.....	\$3,130.96

INVESTED AS FOLLOWS:

Deposited in Salem Savings Bank.....	\$310.98
Deposited in Danvers Savings Bank.....	1,243.30
Deposited in County Savings Bank.....	1,576.68
	\$3,130.96

All three signatures are required to withdraw any of these funds.

THE ASSETS OF THE TEMPLE ARE AS FOLLOWS:—

Cash in hands of J. W. Work, Treasurer.....	\$4,988.88
Cash in hands of the Trustees.....	3,130.96
Due from members for annual dues for 1902.....	7,088.00
Invested in paraphernalia.....	5,750.00
Total.....	\$20,957.84

A gain for the year of \$200.40.

Faternally submitted,

JOSEPH L. WHITE,
EDWARD H. WISE,
J. HARVEY YOUNG,
Trustees.

AUDITING COMMITTEE

Your auditors respectfully report that they have most carefully and thoroughly examined and audited the accounts of the Recorder, Treasurer and Trustees of Funds, and find them correct, properly kept and all receipts and disbursements duly authorized and properly vouched.

The Recorder has received from all sources the sum of \$15,820.50 as per his report printed in this notice, and he has promptly paid over to the Treasurer, J. W. Work, immediately after each session, all monies received by him as follows:—

Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$2,500.00
Feb. 20, 1901.....	1,500.00
Feb. 26, 1901.....	984.00
May 15, 1901.....	1,500.00
Sept. 28, 1901.....	4,151.00
Nov. 16, 1901.....	2,000.00
Dec. 7, 1901.....	3,160.50
	\$15,795.50
Returned fee to candidate.....	25.00
	\$15,820.50

The Treasurer's accounts have been audited and we find them correct in all respects.

He had on hand December, 1900.....	\$5,267.83
Received from B. W. Rowell, Recorder.....	15,795.50
" " Interest on Bank Balances.....	79.21
Total.....	\$21,142.54
He has paid as per vouchers.....	16,153.66
Balance on hand deposited in National Shawmut Bank as per Cashier's certificate.....	4,988.88

Faternally submitted,

AUGUSTUS C. JORDAN,
ALFRED H. HARTLEY,
GEORGE H. ALLEN,
Auditors.

Nomination of Officers for 1902

Illustrious Nobles:—Your Committee appointed to nominate officers for the year commencing Dec. 30, 1901, beg leave to submit the following:

For Potentate	
ALBION F. WELCH	OF DANVERS
For Chief Rabban	
JAMES S. BLAKE	OF BOSTON
For Assistant Rabban	
CHARLES C. HENRY	OF WELLESLEY HILLS
For High Priest and Prophet	
CALEB SAUNDERS	OF LAWRENCE
For Oriental Guide	
EVERETT C. BENTON	OF BELMONT
For Treasurer	
JOSEPH W. WORK	OF NEWTON
For Recorder	
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	OF LYNN
For Trustee of Funds for 3 Years	
J. HARVEY YOUNG	OF BOSTON
For Auditors	
GEORGE H. ALLEN of Lynn	AUGUSTUS C. JORDAN of West Roxbury
ALFRED H. HARTLEY of Fall River	
For Representatives to the Imperial Council	
ALBION F. WELCH of Danvers	CHARLES H. PORTER of Roxbury
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL of Lynn	CALEB SAUNDERS of Lawrence

Fraternally submitted,

J. HARVEY YOUNG
CLARENDON E. HOLMAN
WALTER W. MORRISON
JOSIAH T. DYER
SILAS W. BRACKETT

"E. s. Selamu. Alerkum"

The Annual Session of Mepps Temple of the Order
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of Boston Mass
Was opened in Symphony Hall for Mass and
Sturtevant Ave Boston Mass on Monday
December 30th 1901 at 6.45 o'clock P.M.
by the Ill Potentate A Frank Welch
assisted by the full Corps of Officers

The Record of the Session of November 1901 was
read and approved.

On Motion of the Recorder all delinquents who
were more than 3 years in arrears were
given until Feb 1, 1902 to settle or
if not settled at that time they shall
stand suspended for non payment

The reports of the Officers hereto appended
were approved as printed

The Committee on Nomination of Officers
reported as hereto appended and on
Motion the report was accepted and
further endorsed by the unanimous
Election of all of the nominees

DANVERS SAVINGS BANK.
DANVERS, MASS.
AUGUSTUS MUDGE, PRESIDENT.
ALBION F. WELCH, TREASURER.

1st Lieut. Master

Chas. A. Estey - East Boston

2nd Lieut. Master

Geo. A. Shackford - Reading

Marshal

Geo. S. Carpenter - Boston

Director

Chas. H. Porter - Boston

Alchemist

Wm. H. Merrill - Salem

Capt. of Guard

Saml. A. Walker - Newton

Enter Guard

Chas. A. Badger - Boston

Example of the Order
Boston Man
ell or Man and
Monday
to school
Week

Cory W. Foster of Laguna
The St. Smeath of Franklin
Ment. H. Willis - Webster Mass
Isaac G. Fry. - Cambridge Mass
William M. Fitch of Boston

it

of Officers
etell and ore
ceptell and

The Patriote Elect A Frank Welch then
appointed the following.

1 st Car Master	Charles A Estey
2 ^d " "	Geo A Shackford
Marshall	Geo S Carpenter
Sorester	Charles H Porter
McKernan	William S Merrill
Capt. of Guard.	Samuel A Wacker
Atty " "	Charles A Bauger

The Officer Elect and appointed were then
installed into office by For-Patriote
Caleb Samuels.

Appointees having been read for the order from
Moltes.

Macomber & Sawyer of Newburyport

Charles J Ward of Dorset

James S Muscott of Danvers

Charles W Eustice of Medford

Apres G Stone of Arlington

Wilbur S Porter of Lawrence

Alvan L Eastman of Milton

William S Shepard of Wakefield

Charles J Furubid of Everett

Charles E Learned of Wakefield

Edgar N Emerson of Boston

Sam R Bullen of Waltham

Ernest F Sweett of Marshfield

Fred J Brand of Somerster

Henry Stone of Marshfield

Van E Fildes of Boston

Franklin K Hooper of Manchester

Edward M Botley of Charlestown

Albert B Munday of Watertown

Frank A Ruggles of Somerster

William W Gile of Worcester

Madison R Codd of Chelsea

Edward R Heath of Charlestown

Geo R Farrell of Cambridge

Harriet E Payson of Boston

Thomas E Harris of Chelsea

Samuel Orr of Chelsea

John F Springfield of Rochester

Fred H Richards of Foxboro

James W Martin of Chelsea

Arthur F Hall of Chelsea

David Page of Chelsea

Geo M Frost of Waltham

Walter M N Allen of Lowell

Horace S Bacon of Lowell

Charles H Raymond of Lowell

Louis E Smartland of Danvers

Edson K Humphrey of Lowell

Samy S Lawrence of Lowell
Geo H Frouty of Barre
Charles A Fales of Barre
Errett B MacLeod of New Bedford
Henry P Murue of Boston
Hugo T Putnam of Dover
Geo W Witter of Salmon Falls
Franklin S Hall of Fitchburg.
John E Ward of Weymouth
Lyman Fenn of Cambridge
Charles W Ward of Lynn
Jesse M Holder of Lynn
Hugo E Luck of Lynn
Geo W Huntington of Abington
Edward E Mer Chant of Weymouth
Charles G Johnson of Middlebury
John C B Smith of Salem
William E Birren of Newton
Herbert E Stone of Cambridge
Laurens B Lawrence of Fitchboro
Frank D Mapine of Rochester
Isaac F Spruce of Lynn
Geo C Sprague of Boston
Ned S Leland of Lynn
Alvin M Thompson of Danvers
Frank H Torrey of Weymouth

William S Harding of Charleston
Albert A Smith of Milton
Errett Morse of Brighton
Walter F Furber of Boston
Geo A Tinkler of Malden
Frank E Boston of Boston
Thos L Bridges of Boston
John W Smith of Boston
Cony W Foster of Lynn
William H Everett of Franklin
Albert H Willis of Woburn
Isaac G Tris of Cambridge see
William M Pike of Boston

also from Mr W May & Dickinson of Boston
for membership
they were severally again elected

The Capt of the Guard and Oriented Guide
then introduced Motion

Geo H Atkins	Walter M. N. Allen
Samuel R Bullen	Frank J. Brand
Harbert E Payden	David Boggs
Horace S Bacon	Henry T Burns
William S Borren	Frank E Burton
Theo L. Bridges	Madison R Cobb
Geo A Chisholm	Eager H Emerson
Manum L. Costanzo	
Charles W Eungster	Chas A Fales
Vance E Fikes	Geo R Farrell
Geo M Frost	Lyman Fane
Walter T Fustark	Maac G Fry
William W. Gile	Charles W. Grant
Harbert V. Hunt	
Corne J Hard	Franklin K Hodges
Edward R Heath	Thomas E Harris
Arthur F Hall	Edgar K Humphries
Franklin S Hall	Jesse E Holder
Wm F Horning	Chas G Johnson
Geo W Hunt	Corne S Learned
Harry S Lawrence	Lawson B Lawrence
Red S Leland	Ezra M Morse
Alfred B Murdock	James W Morston
Edward E Merchant	Frank B Maguire
Jesse S Newcomb	Geo W Nutter
John E Nash	Daniel Orr
William M Pike	

Robert L Patten	Chas L. Parmiter
Geo H Proouty	Alays P. Puckham
Cony W Foster	Alays E Quirk
J Frank Rich	Henry C Rowe
Frank S Ruggles	Fred H Richards
George H Raymond	Law E Brettman
John W Smith	Adwin A Smith
Errett T Smet	Wm F Shepard
Al S Sawyer	Cyrus E Stace
Edward M. Sibley	John T Shyfield
J C B Smith	Stephen E Stone
Geo C Sprague	Isaac T Spindrell
Wm H Smeeth	Frank H Torrey
Alwin H Mills	Wm H Young
	Eugene L York

when they were created Advs of the System
 shown by Communication and they having
 signed the Oath of Fealty they have now
 proclaimed members of Alpha Temple

A Collection was taken up among the members
 for a worthy work, which resulted in
 a contribution of \$208.00.

The Temple was then closed when a
 Vandalic Show of Exceeding merit
 was enjoyed after which the traditional
 Banquet was served at last
 M. M. M. Rec

"E. S. Selama. Alerium"

A regular Session of Alpha Temple. H. A. Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of Boston Mass. was opened in Symphony Hall (or Mass & Huntington Ave) on Tuesday April 24th 1902 at Six O'clock P.M. by the Potentate M. A. Frank Welch -

The record of the Annual Session was read and approved.

On Motion it was voted to grant Concurrent Jurisdiction to Alpha Temple of Springfield Mass over the Temples of Athol Phillipston. Petersham. Barre Hardwick Dana. & Royalston these temples being the jurisdiction of Athol Commandery Kt. as defined by the Grand Commandery Kt. of Mass & Rhode Island.

Applications for the Order were read by the Secretary as follows.

Harold C. Spruener of Boston
Alfred D. Richardson of Dover
Harry F. Allen of Fitchburg.
Thomas A. Callahan of Worcester
Rudolph Jacoby of Newburyport

Charles D. Spaulding of Newburyport
Michael Little of Leominster
Nathan B. Scott of Dorchester
Walter F. Norton of Nashua
Paul J. Norton of Nashua
Sam S. Dearborn of Nashua
Charles A. Clough of Nashua
Frank C. Carpenter of Fitchburg
William H. H. Roberts of Southerville
Trus H. Filer of Errol
Walter S. Savory of Southerville
Alfred B. Macomber of Malden
Horace H. Hammond of Maynard
Milton P. Babbitt of Fitchburg.
Alpheus W. Parker of Groton
Ezra C. Goss of Cambridge
William W. Hyman of New Bedford
Charles H. Boncher of Lawrence
Irvin F. Dillon of Lawrence
Alger W. Rice of Marion
Nathaniel C. Matthews of Newburyport
Edmund S. Shaduck of Lowell
Charles Weiss of Weymouth
Tom R. Marsh of New Bedford
Robert Purjes of New Bedford
Charles D. Norris of Boston
Charles H. Stone of Cambridge

John L. Stow of Marlboro
Percy Rand of Fitchburg.
Seaborn E. Hyde of Attoton
Edward H. Winsor of Dorchester
Samuel N. Castle of Cambridge
George W. Young of Concord Junction
Robert W. Brownning of Concord Junction
Cyprian B. Bray of Beverly
Hester E. Moody of Dorchester
Frederick W. Johnson of Webster
Henry O. Smith 2d of Webster
Frank J. Sinclair of Webster
Clarence C. Foreman of Boston
Christopher C. Brooks of New Bedford
Henry F. Kellogg of Melbury Hills
Frederick C. Bryant of Fall River
Maurice J. Riley of Brighton
Frederick S. Hamway of Boston
George W. Morrison of Boston
Oscar O. Masgatt of Boston
William S. Sheall of Charleston
John Selma of Dorchester
Calvin M. Nichols of Dorchester
Fred W. Clark of Dorchester
Frederick A. Barnes of Fitchburg
Alvan B. Ciley of Boston
George Hammond of Weymouth

David W. Edwards of Roxbury
David W. Edwards Jr of Roxbury
Samuel H. Palmer of Malden
George B. Hamilton of Wintonville
Joseph A. Rich of Brookline
Joseph W. Hammond of Hyde Park
Herbert A. Rich of Somerville
James H. Gardner of Everett
James R. Wood of Woburn
Lewis W. Thompson of Woburn
Wm. O. Gross of Salem
John J. Wheeler of Worcester
Lester E. Bates of Weymouth
Charles A. Jordan of W. Roxbury
Edward F. Foss of Boston
Geo S. Smith of Manchester
Frank F. Pond of Weymouth
Irving C. Webster of Hyde Park
Geo S. Macomber of Lawrence
Stephen F. Foss of Lawrence
Frank Mixer of Somerville
Robert H. Looming of Roxbury
George Fairbank of Lowell
Edward C. Ballitt of Fitchburg.
Charles C. Tupper of Brockton
Chas S. Mevins of Brockton
Willis A. Rockwood of Dorchester

Charles F. Spaulding of Waltham
 Clark H. Davis of Boston
 Edwin S. Barrett of Souversville
 Octavius J. Pepin of Dorset
 Charles A. Fitzgerald of Newton
 Walter H. Parker of Boston
 Alexander E. Meyer of Cambridge
 Lewis L. Jones of Boston
 George H. Lester of Uxbridge
 Edward Schuch of Charlestown
 Edward F. Longley of Hudson
 Edward W. Gilbert of Milton
 Vernon M. Peirce of Boston
 Morton S. Converse of Weymouth
 William C. French of Boston
 Walter K. Wiley of Fitchburg
 William B. Morris of Mansfield
 William S. Odell of Co. Boston
 Arthur S. Russell of Boston and
 Frederick J. Fisher of Portsmouth

a ballot was ordered which resulted in
 the Election of all the applicants

The Director Charles H. Parker at this
 time ushered into the Temple a
 delegation from Palestine Temple of

Providence Rd. numbering about 250 who were
 welcomed by the Potentate and they were
 further honored by being decorated with the
 Visitors Badges

The Director then introduced Mr. C. H. Wise
 when the Potentate presented unto him the
 Prize Jewel and Feq. as the reward for
 proposing the greatest number of Candidates
 during the year '901
 Mr. Wise accepted the Jewel and Feq. and
 gracefully acknowledged his thanks for
 the same.

The Master of Ceremonies and Captain of
 the Guard then retired and presently
 ushered into the Temple 107 young
 Sons of the Desert as follows:

Harry F. Allen
 Frank F. Bond
 Lester E. Bates
 Frederick A. Barner
 Frederick C. Bryant
 Herbert E. Brooke
 Clifford B. Bray
 Robert W. Brown
 Milton F. Babbitt

Christopher P Brooks
Robert A Burgers
Eamon C. Doherty
Eamon S. Barrett
Frank C. Carpenter
Samuel N. Castle
Fred W. Clark
Almon B. Caley
Mortan E. Courser
Thomas A. Callahan

Charles H. Conley
Irving P. Dillon
Mark H. Davis
Sam S. Dearborn
David W. Edwards
David W. Edwards Jr
Eldridge C. Freeman
True H. Foss
Edwin F. Foss

George Fairbank
Charles H. Fitzgerald
Wm. Francis Forde
Ezra C. Gore
James N. Gardner
Frederick O. Gross
Edward W. Gilbert
George B. Hamilton

Seaton E. Hyde
Horace W. Hammond
William M. Hyland
George Hammond
Joseph W. Hammond
Frederick W. Johnson
Edward A. Jordan
Lewis L. Jones
Rudolph Jacoby

Henry F. Kellogg
Maurice J. Kiley
Robert H. Loring
George H. Lester
Edward F. Longley
Michael Little
Ernest B. McLeod
Nathan C. Matthews

Tom R. Marsh
George W. Morrison
Frank Mixer
William S. Molyneux
Charles D. Norris
Calvin M. Nichols
Walter F. Norton
Paul T. Norton
Carnice C. Puffer
Nelson S. Porter Alphon W. Parker

Samuel H. Palmer
Hegediah F. Poor
Octave J. Pepin
Walter H. Parker
Veran M. Purice
Charles J. Saunders
Harvey G. Rake
William H. V. Robertson

Myer W. Rice
Fanny W. Rance
Frederick S. Ramsey
Herbert A. Rich
Joseph A. Rich
Walter A. Rosebrook
William B. Robbins
Arthur J. Russell
Frederick J. Rader
Alfred D. Richmond

Fred J. Sinclair
Walter S. Savory
Henry E. Smith 3^d
Eugene D. Shaduck
Harold C. Spencer
Charles H. Stone
John L. Stone
John C. Silva
George S. Sumichs Edward Schrab

Charles S. Spraulding
Ninian B. Scott
William D. Stead
Lewis W. Thompson
Alfred B. Wadsworth
Charles T. Davis
Edward H. Winsor
Oscar E. Waggatt
James R. Wood Jr
John T. Wheeler
Mary C. Webster

George B. Wadsworth
Alexander E. Wether
Walter R. Wiley and
George W. Young. When they
were fully invited into the order of the
Mystic Shrine & created members of
Alpha Temple

The Temple was then closed when we
present to the number of 2000. past and
of the Fraternal Banquet

Albert M. Carroll
Recorder

"F. S. Selamut Aleikum"

A Regular Session of the Temple. A. A. Order
Notice of the Mystic Service was opened by Special
Dispensation from the Imperial Potentate M.

Henry C. Skins. in the Casino at Southampton
Beach N.H. on Saturday August 30th 1902
at 8 o'clock P.M.

M. A. Frank Webb Potentate
in the Oriental Chair presiding

The reading of the
The record of the last session was by vote
disputed into

The following amendments to the By Laws was
proposed and under the rules laid over for
action until the next regular Session of the
Temple.

Section 1. of Art. 6. insert the word fifty in
place of Twenty Five. the Section will then
read as follows—

"The fee for conferring the Order, including Mem-
bership in the Temple shall be Fifty Dollars
which shall positively accompany the application

in Sec 2 of Art 6. substitute the word Ten
for 5. the Section will then read.

"The fee for affiliation shall be Ten Dollars
which must be sent with the application

The following applicants for membership having
presented their petition for the Order they
were upon ballot—several elected to receive it—
Francis N. Appleton of Winthrop

James Acheson of Boston

Harry S. Beaumont of Boston

Edmund T. Blake of Boston

Richard G. Benedict of Weymouth

Otto A. Bunker of Nahant

Geo T. Birmingham of Freetown

Charles E. Bond of Waltham

Warner R. Butler of Dorchester

Frank C. Brigham of Salmon Falls N.H.

Samuel C. Brinman of Southville

Samuel L. Craven of Boston

Frederic L. Corrie of Chelsea

John G. Cox of Everett

William F. Correll of New Bedford

Henry W. Chandler of Whitman

Forbes St. Clark of Boston

Chauncey R. Selous of Charlestown

Harry C. Sage of Lowell

James Seane of New Bedford

George W. Snyder of Boston

Grace F. Sadman of Lowell

George T. Dodge of Weymouth

Howard Ellwell of Dorchester

William E. Francis of Providence
 William G. Foster of Newburyport
 Henry H. Froote of Portsmouth
 William C. Gurney of Whitman
 Lafayette Gleason of Quincy
 Asa M. Harnay of Boston
 Ernest G. Howard of Concord and Mass.
 Frank Hanson of Salem
 Samuel C. L. Haskell of Medford
 Martin B. Hartshorn of Reading
 George A. Inoué of Boston
 A. Conrad Johnson of Providence
 Charles G. Jernyp of Fairhaven
 George F. Knight of Boston
 Arthur B. Leigh of Chelsea
 Edward M. Metcalf of Fitchburg
 Richard R. Morris of Epping
 Samuel C. Mudgett of Boston
 William H. Nicholas of Boston
 John Nield of New Bedford
 Henry J. Parker of Lowell
 Warren M. Peckham of Cambridge
 Frank D. Perry of Worcester
 George H. Perry of Dorchester
 Frank L. Packard of Stoughton
 John W. Robinson of Wakefield
 Florus D. Russell of Leicester

Edgar M. Roberts of Boston
 Albert L. Russell of Cambridge
 Stanley M. Smith of New Bedford
 David A. Scott of Worcester
 Thomas Stewart of Boston
 Albert Storer of New Bedford
 Orris H. Savelle of Worcester
 Charles A. Springle of Quincy
 Joseph H. Strasson of Boston
 Geo. O. Sheldon of Wakefield
 Roland S. Thompson of Worcester
 William S. Vroom of Boston
 Herbert M. Viall of Reading
 Isaac H. Whitman of Woburn
 Edward A. Wilkin of Wakefield
 Walter J. White of Brighton
 and. Irwin O. Wright of Medford

 Edward R. Metcalf was proposed for the order
 and upon ballot was rejected

 Oscar Staker, Albert Johnson and
 Samuel O. Jones were elected to membership

 The Officers of the Quare and Oriental Lodge
 then introduced the following named
 members when they were created

Notes of the Mystic Shrine and Members of
Mappa Temple.

Francis Appleton
Harry S. Beaman
Richard G. Benedict
Charles E. Bond
Frank E. Brigham
Otto A. Bremer
Henry W. Chandler
John G. Cox
Chester R. Deane
Eugene F. Deane
James Deane
William E. Deane
William C. Deane
Asa M. Deane
Samuel C. Deane
Frank E. Deane
Chas. E. Deane
Geo. F. Deane
Samuel C. Deane
Wm. H. Deane
Warren M. Deane
Geo. H. Deane
Frank L. Deane
Hart L. Deane
Chas. A. Deane

James Deane
Edward F. Deane
Geo. F. Deane
Warren R. Deane
Emerson E. Deane
William F. Deane
Forbes H. Deane
Geo. W. Deane
Hau C. Deane
George H. Deane
Henry H. Deane
William G. Deane
Lafayette Deane
M. B. Deane
Ernest G. Deane
George H. Deane
A. Conrad Deane
Edward Deane
Richard R. Deane
John Deane
Harry J. Deane
Frank S. Deane
Flora S. Deane
John W. Deane
Joseph W. Deane

George O. Deane
Oris M. Deane
Alfred Deane
Thomas Deane
David A. Deane
Huskey M. Deane
Roland D. Deane
Horton M. Deane
William S. Deane
Isaac H. Deane
Edward A. Deane
Walter J. Deane and Irwin O. Deane

By request of Mappa Temple the order was
conferred upon Mr. Robert Deane.
The Temple was then closed, at 10:30 o'clock
at the close of the Temple all present
to the No. 4th moved to the Theatre
and witnessed a Wonderful Show.

On Sunday Aug 31, a Game was
enjoyed.
On Monday Sept 1, Games and a
general visiting was indulged in
See appended papers
Attest W. Deane
Rec



Saturday, August 30

1.00 p.m. All Aboard for HAMPTON BEACH.
 1.15 p.m. Presentation of souvenirs.
 2.30 p.m. Arrive at Amesbury; change cars for Hampton Beach.
 3.15 p.m. Arrive Hampton Beach. Artillery salute.
 3.15½ p.m. Hustle for your rooms.
 4.00 p.m. Balloon ascension.
 6.00 to 8.00 p.m. Supper.
 7.15 p.m. *sharp*. Candidates to assemble in the Casino Dining Hall.
 7.30 p.m. Special Session of Aleppo Temple in Casino Hall.
 8.30 p.m. Fireworks and Concert
 10.30 p.m. till 000 o'clock, the Greatest and Only Show will be pulled off. First time on earth. Finest artists in the world.
Tickets must be given up or no show, you know.

Sunday, August 31

7.00 to 9.00 a.m. Breakfast.
 11.00 a.m. Take Electric Cars to Canon of the NEZ PERSEZ.
 11.30 a.m. Arrive at Canon accompanied by band and in column of four march into the NEW GARDEN OF THE GODS.

Now the Sports begin.

OFFICIALS

T. P. HIGGINS, Referee and Master of Ceremonies.

STARTERS:

Wm. H. McGrath, A. B. Pratt, R. H. Gowdey, Geo. Shackford.

JUDGES:

C. E. Holman, Wm. H. Thomas, Wm. S. Atwell, I. B. Vose, Fred Whittier, C. H. Coburn, D. B. H. Powers, D. H. Sibley.

Program of Sports

EVENT NO. 1

100 YARD DASH
 First prize, Silk Umbrella Booby prize

EVENT NO. 2

GREASED PIG — Pig must be caught and held one minute
 First prize, the Pig and \$5.00 Booby prize

EVENT NO. 3

SACK RACE — 50 yards
 First Prize, Dressing Case Booby prize

EVENT NO. 4

RUNNING HOP, SKIP AND JUMP
 First prize, Ping Pong Set Booby prize

EVENT NO. 5

THREE-LEGGED RACE — 100 yards
 First prize, 2 Boxes Cigars Booby prize

EVENT NO. 6

WHEELBARROW RACE — 100 yards
 First prize, Jack-Knife Silk Umbrella. Booby prize

EVENT NO. 7

FAT MAN'S RACE — 100 yards
 First prize, Dress Suit Case and Outside Gate Receipts. Booby prize
 (Entries must weigh 250 lbs. or over.)

ENTRIES FOR GAMES must be made at Headquarters, Haverhill Cottage, before 10.30 a.m. Sunday.
 Each Event will have a FIRST and BOOBY PRIZE.
 In case of a tie, a second or third heat must be run off.
 Decision of referee will be final in all disputes, from which there will be no appeal.
 Money bets must be placed in hands of Director.

Sunday, August 31

2.00 p.m. Mammoth Clam Bake and Concert.
 4.00 p.m. Take Electrics for Hampton Beach
 6.00 p.m. Race for Supper. All first prizes.
 8 to 9 p.m. Band Concert.
 10.00 p.m. Taps, lights out.

No BILL WISE } Committee on
 No BILL HOLMAN } Sleep.

Monday, September 1

7 to 9 a.m. Breakfast.
 10.00 a.m. Baseball between nine Fatties and nine Skinnies on diamond in the rear of the Ocean House. Five innings the game. Losers buy.
 12.00 m. Balloon Ascension.
 1.00 p.m. Dinner.
 3.30 p.m. Kickers' Reception by the committee on roof of Ocean House. Highest and hardest kickers registered by the Recorder for next Outing benefit. All listen to their tales of woe.
 4.00 p.m. ALL ABOARD FOR BOSTON — Leave no packages in your rooms.

C. H. PORTER, Director.



Aleppo Temple

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

The Arab's Pathfinder



Summer & Outing

HAMPTON BEACH, N.H.

August 30 & August 31

& September 1, 1902 &

Temple
A A O N M S

To B. W. Rowell,
Recorder Aleppo Temple,
Boston, Mass.

Dispensation is hereby granted to Aleppo Temple
to hold a Special Session at Hampton Beach, N. H. on Saturday,
August 30, 1902, there to confer the Order upon such candidates as
have been elected, and to perform such other business as shall be
borne upon the notice of said Special Session, due notice of which
shall be forwarded to each and every member of Aleppo Temple.

Fraternally yours,

Harry C. Allen
.....
IMPERIAL POTENTATE.

MAMMOTH CLAM BAKE

BY

Aleppo Temple Mystic Shrine

OF BOSTON,

AT

NEZ PERSEZ, HAMPTON BEACH,

N. H.

AUGUST 31st, 1902.

Menu.



BAKED HAMPTON RIVER CLAMS.

ROAST YOUNG LOBSTER IN SHELL.

ROAST GREEN CORN.

ROAST SWEET POTATOES.

ROAST EGGS WITH TREADLES.

ROAST YOUNG ONIONS.

ROAST YOUNG FRANKFURTERS.

ROAST APPLES.

ROAST FRESH MACKEREL.

ROAST CHICKEN WITH RASHER OF SALT PORK.

LONDONDERRY LITHIA.

Side Lunch.



BOSTON BAKED BEANS.

BAKED RED KIDNEY BEANS.

SARATOGA CHIPS.

BROWN BREAD.

PARKER HOUSE ROLLS.

YOUNG AMERICAN CHEESE.

HARD BREAD WITH WIGGLERS.

LONDONDERRY LITHIA.

ALEPPO TEMPLE A.: A.: O.:
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

REPORTS OF OFFICERS
AND COMMITTEE
ON NOMINATION

ANNUAL SESSION
SYMPHONY HALL

Corner of Massachusetts and Huntington Avenues

BOSTON, MASS.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1902

SIX-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

RECORDER

MEMBERSHIP.

Number of Members, December, 1901.....	3,216
There have died.....	31
" " dimitted.....	17
" " been suspended.....	112
Expelled by Grand Lodge.....	1
Total, less losses.....	162
The gains have been as follows:—	3,054
Reinstated.....	10
Affiliated.....	3
Initiated.....	251
Total Membership this Day.....	3,318
A gain for the year of.....	102

FINANCIAL.

Dr.

I have received from all sources the sum of..... \$15,319.00

As follows:—

From annual dues.....	\$4,431.00
From 254 candidates @ \$25 each..	6,350.00
From Hampton Beach outing.....	4,518.00
From affiliations.....	20.00
Total.....	15,319.00

Cr.

I have paid to J. W. Work, Treasurer:—

Dec. 31, 1901.....	\$3,000.00
April 30, 1902.....	5,000.00
Sept. 27, 1902.....	6,178.00
Nov. 5, 1902.....	1,027.00
Total.....	\$15,205.00

Returned fees to candidates..... 100.00
Returned dues to rejected applicants..... 14.00

\$15,319.00

The following amounts are due the Temple from

Nobles for annual dues for 1903:—

1 Noble owes.....	\$12.00
10 Nobles owe.....	100.00
15 Nobles owe.....	8.00
75 Nobles owe.....	6.00
387 Nobles owe.....	4.00
2,750 Nobles owe.....	2.00
Total.....	\$6,670.00

18 Nobles have paid dues for 1903

SUSPENSIONS

The following have been suspended for non-payment of dues:—

No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		
F. E. Anderson	36	Frank D. Draper	742	Christopher Holmes	1351	Kiley C. Terry	2704
James E. Allen	39	Albert S. Dodge	743	Wm. M. Hodge	1377	*George A. Verge	2738
Frank N. Anthony	59	James R. Deane	758	Geo. W. Hodsdon	1392	*George A. Wyman	2860
William J. Andrews	80	Fred F. Dunlap	782	*Joseph A. Hurd	3250	Harry B. Walmsley	2910
*W. F. Alemeder	3006	Frank S. Davis	796	Richard B. Hayes	3372	Charles C. White	2940
J. D. Billington	131	*Charles W. Dean	702	*Edward Kakas	1500	Geo. M. Lee	1649
S. R. Barton	179	Charles M. Erler	836	James Kindred	1508	James Miller	1748
D. Beattie	201	Fred J. Eastman	853	David Knox	1503	W. D. Manchester	1755
Geo. D. Bates	236	George Fisher	889	Gilbert E. Lane	1624	A. W. Macomber	1812
Alonzo Bowman	286	Daniel H. Fowle	920	Robert E. Laird	1634	*John H. Marcy	1843
*Arba Borden	287	Fred'k J. Foss	921	William O. Libbey	1645	Geo. E. Milner	3049
John Barlow	289	George E. Ferson	926	Geo. F. Littlefield	1681	*Frank O. Newton	1956
Fred F. Bryant	367	Charles D. Fullerton	927	E. MacDonald	1749	*Geo. A. Purington	2042
*F. W. Blair	411	Moses D. Fisher	963	*Solomon Myers	1771	Geo. E. Porter	2096
Thomas Brady	3009	Geo. E. Follansbee	986	James S. Marshall	1824	*James E. Potter	2124
James L. Byrne	3221	Wm. D. Freeman	989	Thos. F. B. Martin	3047	Wm. B. Parazina	2149
Miller Cook, Jr.	422	Wm. Ferguson	3029	Geo. H. Neill	1913	Oliver A. Roberts	2187
Geo. H. Chapman	465	George E. Gage	1059	*Joseph W. Parker	2039	Chas. W. Richardson	2203
Frank H. Carlton	483	Charles L. Grover	1089	Edwin F. Patchen	2084	George J. Raymond	2248
Fred A. Carr	495	*Joseph Gregorare	1098	*Chas. G. Parmenter	2101	Christopher Smart	2425
Michael Collins	498	*Chas. F. Garfield	1126	Ira H. Parker	2134	*John P. Southward	2516
A. B. Champlin	534	Isaac Harris	1153	Harry D. Reed	2169	Lewis F. Small	3344
M. D. Clement	555	*H. A. Hatch	1156	*Walter I. Rand	2190	Wm. E. Tanner	2670
W. R. Chipman	605	*L. S. Hathaway	1185	*Chas. M. Rogers	2240	Warren D. Vinal	2737
Joseph L. Clapp	612	Charles L. Harmon	1259	Joseph W. Sanders	2389	Wm. S. Wilson	2790
Henry C. Cady	638	Warren Harney	1269	Walter H. Stickney	2493	Henry J. Wright	2881
Chas. W. Downing	689	Frank D. Howe	1312	Eugene Seeley	3158	Edward H. Wason	2926
Henry Dawson	722	Walter E. Hamblin	1324	Samuel A. Tuttle	2658	Samuel E. Ward	2960

DIMISSIIONS

The following have dimitted:—

No.		No.		No.		No.	
Charles H. Allen	51	Henry C. Norton	3108	Maurice V. Conner	3132	John O. Spicer	2357
Francis Brock	133	Geo. L. Smith	2334	Richard B. Harris	3475	John Stover	2475
Alfred Hunt	3101	Isaac H. Snow	2369	Charles F. Kent	1597	Erskin H. Pierce	2023
Charles S. Jennison	1471	John Tregoning	2658	Joseph W. Leach	1603		
Francis W. Kimball	1542	Thomas M. Arnold	82	Geo. K. Russell	2233		

MORTUARY

The following have died:—

The following have died:—					
No.		No.		No.	No.
H. S. Ashley	34	Frank Matthews	1838	Charles E. Coombs	478
Anthony Lat. Browne	3649	Chas. H. Norris	1911	Andrew J. Eppler	826
Israel W. Dodge	736	Frederick H. Sackett	2537	James H. Freeland	968
Chas. S. Edmunds	852	Henry W. Tonets	2703	Wm. F. Harding	3730
Joseph Hubbard	1241	Thomas Waterman	2744	Wm. H. Jordan	1457
Chas. V. Jaeger	1426	A. Frank Welch	2759	Fred C. Libbey	1682
Reinhold Klitzkie	3179	Philip H. Young	2996	Lemuel W. Milliken	1783
Joseph H. Morse	1754	Nathan W. Brown	347	Henry E. Manchester	1842
				Charles O. Richardson	2198
				Alfred M. Smith	3067
				Abel D. Tyler	2715
				Edward E. Wells	2745
				William A. Young	2988

EXPELLED

*Thomas W. Bevan, No. 334

Eugene M. Browne by Grand Lodge of Massachusetts.

*Suspended or expelled by the prerequisite bodies.

Fraternally submitted,

E. M. Powell
Recorder.

TREASURER

RECEIPTS.

Dec. 4, 1901, balance cash on hand.....	\$4,988.88
Receipts from B. W. Rowell, Rec., \$15,205.00	
" " Interest on balances.....	89.58
Rebate on Insurance.....	11.36
Total receipts.....	\$15,305.94
Total.....	\$20,294.82

EXPENDITURES.

Imperial Council.....	\$1,116.15
Salaries.....	708.84
Rent.....	813.85
Collations and Entertainments.....	3,163.88
Printing.....	1,567.83
Postage.....	390.75
Music.....	75.50
Paraphernalia.....	1,081.20
Charity.....	25.00
Summer Outing.....	5,174.71
Jewel for E. H. W.....	52.00
Flowers.....	25.00
Entertainment at Imperial Council.....	500.00
Insurance.....	31.20
Waterman's Funeral.....	35.47
Sundries.....	34.05
Total expenditures.....	\$14,795.43
Dec. 4, 1902, Balance Cash on hand in National Shawmut Bank.....	5,499.39
	\$20,294.82

Fraternally submitted,

J. W. WORK, Treasurer

TRUSTEES OF THE TEMPLE

The Board of Trustees present the following report:—

December, 1901, Balance on hand as per report.....	\$3,130.96
Received Interest from Salem Savings Bank.....	10.96
Received Interest from Danvers Savings Bank.....	50.22
Received Interest from County Savings Bank.....	63.68
Total.....	\$3,255.82

INVESTED AS FOLLOWS:

Deposited in Salem Savings Bank.....	\$321.94
Deposited in Danvers Savings Bank.....	1,293.52
Deposited in County Savings Bank.....	1,640.36
Total.....	\$3,255.82

All three signatures are required to withdraw any of these funds.

THE ASSETS OF THE TEMPLE ARE AS FOLLOWS:—

Cash in hands of J. W. Work, Treasurer.....	\$5,499.39
Cash in hand of the Trustees.....	3,255.82
Due from members for annual dues for 1903.....	6,670.00
Invested in paraphernalia.....	5,750.00
Total.....	\$21,175.21

Fraternally submitted,

JOSEPH L. WHITE,
EDWARD H. WISE,
J. HARVEY YOUNG.
Trustees.

AUDITING COMMITTEE

Your auditors respectfully report that they have most carefully and thoroughly examined and audited the accounts of the Recorder, Treasurer and Trustees of Funds, and find them correct, properly kept and all receipts and disbursements duly authorized and properly vouched.

The Recorder has received from all sources the sum of \$15,319.00 as per his report printed in this notice, and he has promptly paid over to the Treasurer, J. W. Work, immediately after each session, all monies received by him as follows:—

Dec. 31, 1901.....	\$3,000.00
Apr. 30, 1902.....	5,000.00
Sept. 27, 1902.....	6,178.00
Nov. 5, 1902.....	1,027.00

Returned fee to candidate.....	\$15,205.00
Returned dues to candidate.....	100.00
	14.00
Total.....	\$15,319.00

The Treasurer's accounts have been audited and we find them correct in all respects.

He had on hand December, 1901.....	\$4,988.88
Received from B. W. Rowell, Recorder.....	15,205.00
" " Interest on Bank Balances, etc.....	100.94
Total.....	\$20,294.82

He has paid as per vouchers.....	\$20,294.82
Balance on hand deposited in National Shawmut Bank as per Cashier's certificate.....	5,499.39

Fraternally submitted,

AUGUSTUS C. JORDAN.
ALFRED H. HARTLEY,
GEORGE H. ALLEN,
Auditors.

Nomination of Officers for 1903

Illustrious Nobles:—Your Committee appointed to nominate officers for the year commencing Dec. 4, 1902, beg leave to submit the following:

For Potentate
JAMES S. BLAKE OF BROOKLINE

For Chief Rabban
CHARLES C. HENRY OF WELLESLEY HILLS

For Assistant Rabban
EVERETT C. BENTON OF BELMONT

For High Priest and Prophet
CALEB SAUNDERS OF LAWRENCE

For Oriental Guide
CHARLES A. ESTEY OF E. BOSTON

For Treasurer
JOSEPH W. WORK OF NEWTON

For Recorder
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL OF LYNN

For Trustee of Funds for 3 Years
EDWARD H. WISE OF ROXBURY

For Auditors
GEORGE H. ALLEN of Lynn AUGUSTUS C. JORDAN of West Roxbury
ALFRED H. HARTLEY of Fall River

For Representatives to the Imperial Council
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL of Lynn CHARLES H. PORTER of Roxbury
JAMES S. BLAKE of Brookline CALEB SAUNDERS of Lawrence

Fraternally submitted,

J. HARVEY YOUNG
WILLIAM S. ATWELL
WALTER W. MORRISON
JOSIAH T. DYER
WILLIAM J. QUENNELL

"E. S. Selamu Aleikum"

The Annual Session of Alpha Temple A. A. Order Nobles of the August Shrine was opened in Symphony Hall (or Massachusetts and Huntington Ave in the City of Boston Mass on Tuesday December 4th 1902 at Seven Thirty O'clock P.M.

By James S. Blake Chief Rabban in the Oriental Chair

Notic Blake supplemented the notification already sent to each member by announcing the death of Mr. Frank Welch the Ill Potentate Whose occurred Sept 9, 1902

The Records of the Session of April 29, 1902 and that of the Session of August 30, 1902 were read and declared approved.

The Annual reports of the Recorder, Treasurer, Trustee of Funds, Auditing Committee and the Finance Committee were submitted in print and on Motion were accepted and approved as printed
(See insert opposite)

The list of delinquent members was called

for, where upon motion of the Recorder it was
Voted, that the delinquents be given until
February 1, 1903 and if their delinquency
was not satisfactorily settled on that date
that they be and are declared suspended
without further action by the Temple

The Committee on Nominations of Officers having
made their report in front of motion the
report was accepted and further endorsed
by the unanimous election of the list as
presented

On Motion it was voted that a Committee of
3 Notes be appointed by the Potentate to
arrange for and have charge of an Excursion
to Saratoga N.Y. in July 1903 at the time
of the Session of the Supreme Council

The Potentate appointed as the Committee Notes

The amendments to the By Laws offered at
the last Session of the Temple and
brought upon the notice of the Session

was by a vote of 449 in favor and 47
opposed declared Carried

On Motion of Note Charles C. Henry it was
ordered that a Committee of 3 be appointed
by the Potentate to procure and present to
the Director of the Temple Note Charles
H. Foster a suitable Testimonial in
appreciation of his gratuitous service
to the Temple and that the expense of
the said Testimonial be taken from the
fund of the Temple

The Potentate named as the Committee Note

The Potentate then turned to the Oriental Chain
Note J. Harvey Young, who installed into
office the Officers Elected and appointed

The Recorder stated that the Note proposing
the greatest number of Candidates during the
year was Note Thomas F. Higgins his
number being 98. followed by Note
Wm. S. Merrill with 89. whereupon
the Potentate called to the platform

Mrs Thos F Steppin once presented to him
in the name of the Temple. a jewel & key

Mrs Steppin refused to the name of presentation
in a very happy manner receiving the
pleasure of all present

On Motion of the Recorder it was ordered
that a like jewel & key be procured
and presented to Mrs W E Atwell in
recognition of his efforts in procuring
Comendate during the year 1902

The Potentate announced the following appointments

1st Commendat Master Geo H Sheddford
2d " " Walter W Morrison

Director Charles H Foster

Marshal Geo S Carpenter

Alchemist William H Merrill

Capt of the Grand Patrol Thos F Steppin

Capt of the Guard Samuel A Walker

Outer Guard Charles A Rodgers

— Arab Patrol —

Geo W. Ruessler Wm E Patenaude

Carroll B Holman Thos W Ferguson

Wm S Atwell Robert C Sears

Jerse H Viles S B H Foster

Stanley Foster

Carroll H Northon

W J Lummell

J H Lapham

Harry Ferguson

Albert B Pratt

Geo Walter Jr

James Dorvas

Benny H Davidson

William L. Devitt

J J Barry

Ernest L Frost

S B Foster

Jerse Newcomb

Ralph C Goudy

Frank C Hyde

A Collection was taken up for the relief of
2 worthy Wks and resulted in
the sum of \$264.00

The Recorder then read the following list of
Applicants for the Order who were
specially Elected as follows.

John Cushman Aborn

Joseph Edward Anderson

Charles Sprague Atwell

Wart Anderson

Arthur Haymes. Alger

Fredrick W. Allen

Wm Fred E. Ames

Frank S Atwood

William H Allen

Frank E. Amy

Hugh D. Baunier

George S. Bates
 ✓ Frederick S. Barton
 ✓ William E. Blossom
 ✓ Nicholas F. Brichtel
 ✓ George O. Bayford
 ✓ Frank J. Boyce
 ✓ Frank W. Blake
 ✓ Anthony Blume
 Isaac M. Mockbark
 ✓ George O. Bates
 ✓ LeRoy M. Bolton
 ✓ Wallace F. Butterfield
 ✓ William A. Darr
 ✓ Henry S. Dorson
 ✓ Edward T. Bennett
 James R. Moore
 ✓ Elliott L. Benney
 ✓ Frank W. Beckman
 George S. Deane
 Joseph A. Hammond
 Thomas J. Deane
 John S. McKel
 Parks Blossom
 ✓ Abby C. Mather
 ✓ Jewell Boyd
 ✓ William F. Briggs
 ✓ Samuel H. Bell

✓ John E. Mayant
 ✓ Ovidiah Putter
 ✓ Mark J. Mann
 ✓ Frank Billings
 ✓ Harry H. Ballou
 ✓ Albert E. Blanchard
 ✓ John A. Bruce
 ✓ Gust. Dykhougen
 ✓ Lebridge H. Word
 Samuel L. Cravey
 ✓ Jerome B. Cook
 ✓ Charles R. Campbell
 ✓ Fred L. Cook
 ✓ Joseph H. Cooley
 ✓ William H. Cook
 ✓ Frank S. Currier
 ✓ Frank S. Cutler
 George T. Cushman
 ✓ Frederick W. Cresent
 ✓ Charles S. Cair
 ✓ Edward S. Chamell
 ✓ Frank S. Constant
 ✓ Jeremiah S. Canell
 ✓ Frederick S. Cook
 ✓ Frank S. Currier
 ✓ Augustus B. Chadbourne
 ✓ Leonard B. Chandler
 ✓ Augustus Croder
 ✓ John A. Cottle
 ✓ James N. Currier

✓ B. Justus Crates
 ✓ Woodbury Crook
 ✓ William H. Copeland
 ✓ Elliott M. Clarke
 ✓ John H. Courcy
 ✓ William H. Cochran
 ✓ George R. Crance
 ✓ John T. Cochran
 ✓ Edmund J. Corhig
 ✓ Eldon H. Clark
 ✓ Thomas Catron
 ✓ Alexander Raymond
 ✓ Claude E. Davis
 ✓ Albert F. Davis
 ✓ Ebenel F. Dearborn
 ✓ Henry G. Dewey
 ✓ Chas C. Donnelly
 ✓ Fred S. Fox
 ✓ Ohio D. Dickerman
 ✓ Weston C. DeHes
 ✓ Alfred W. DeWolf
 ✓ Edward A. DeWolf
 ✓ Nathaniel W. Dumber
 ✓ David F. Devoll
 ✓ Willard J. Dumber
 ✓ Angus C. Davis
 ✓ Wells F. Davis
 ✓ Julius F. Eichler
 ✓ Charles H. Howe

✓ Frank G. Eratt
 ✓ George C. Elliott
 ✓ Frank H. Edson
 ✓ Francis M. Edwards
 ✓ Mark A. Estey
 ✓ James L. Estey
 ✓ William A. Foster
 ✓ John E. Frost
 ✓ Amanda A. Fuller
 ✓ Harry D. Ferrell
 ✓ John L. Friday
 ✓ Percy G. Flint
 ✓ William B. Fearing
 ✓ Frank M. Fraber
 ✓ Charles H. Fox
 ✓ William D. Francis
 ✓ Frank H. Fox
 ✓ Royal G. Hubbard
 ✓ Willis I. Fox
 ✓ John C. Fox
 ✓ Emmett L. Fuller
 ✓ Justice L. Fisher
 ✓ Charles Fletcher
 ✓ William R. Gray
 ✓ Albert D. Grover
 ✓ George M. Gerlach
 ✓ Clark Gladwin

✓ Bryan B Gilman
 ✓ Frederick C. Grant
 ✓ Arthur L. Goodson
 ✓ Edward Griffith
 ✓ Arthur S. Gloyd
 ✓ Gustav Hank
 ✓ Fred S. Humbley
 ✓ William T. Hadden
 ✓ Charles S. Hagar
 ✓ Gustav C. Holt
 ✓ Freeman H. Hardy
 ✓ Harry Hunt
 ✓ Frank S. Hoyt
 ✓ George S. Hunscom
 ✓ Arthur W. Hutchins
 ✓ Guy C. Holliday
 ✓ Joseph L. Harney
 ✓ Henry S. Halber
 ✓ Frederick H. Hagar
 ✓ Jonathan Harkness
 ✓ Everett C. Hall
 ✓ Henry J. Hansen
 ✓ William A. Hopkins
 ✓ James C. Hall
 ✓ Samuel C. Hunt
 ✓ Lewis E. Harper
 ✓ Geo. H. Hartwell
 ✓ Henry R. Hadden
 ✓ Charles F. Hoop
 ✓ James F. Ingraham

✓ George H. Jennings
 ✓ Charles H. Jewett
 ✓ Charles C. Jaques
 ✓ Rufus B. Jaques
 ✓ Walter S. Jones
 ✓ Le. Wout S. Kimball
 ✓ Harry H. Kent
 ✓ Meyer Kaufman
 ✓ Charles B. King
 ✓ Frederick W. Krumm
 ✓ Adam C. Kilgus
 ✓ Charles H. Kean
 ✓ Joseph H. Kears
 ✓ Thomas B. Kinnrade
 ✓ Albert S. Lang
 ✓ Arthur B. Leigh
 ✓ George J. Lemmon
 ✓ William S. Lauer
 ✓ John N. Landers
 ✓ Samuel H. Lansing
 ✓ Henry B. Leighton
 ✓ Albert W. Lang
 ✓ Thomas Leighton
 ✓ William J. Lamour
 ✓ Marcus H. Little
 ✓ Edward Lloyd
 ✓ Samuel J. Lord
 ✓ W. C. Majumder
 ✓ Wesley J. Merrill
 ✓ C. H. MacGarry

✓ Frank L. Mellen
 ✓ Dorris L. H. Moffett
 ✓ Alvin R. Merrill
 ✓ Charles F. Marshall
 ✓ Charles H. Mansfield
 ✓ Arthur J. Markland
 ✓ Asa McKenny
 ✓ Frederick B. Macy
 ✓ Amory Maynard
 ✓ Fred D. McGee

✓ Melvin C. McKelvey
 ✓ Willis C. Merrill
 ✓ Henry F. Myles
 ✓ George H. Monroe
 ✓ Miles B. McIntyre
 ✓ Andrew Milne
 ✓ Isaac M. Lean
 ✓ Pierce C. Skill
 ✓ Frank H. Newell
 ✓ Joe H. Noble

✓ Fred H. Nichols
 ✓ Edward H. Olin
 ✓ Ira W. Orcutt
 ✓ Winfred F. Prime
 ✓ Aaron W. Phillips
 ✓ George W. Paul
 ✓ Fulton H. Parker
 ✓ Arthur W. Pinkham

✓ Edwin E. Pace
 ✓ Charles H. Parsons
 ✓ Joseph F. Peabody
 ✓ John H. Parker
 ✓ Thomas Patterson
 ✓ William Paisley
 ✓ A. Roger Perkins
 ✓ James B. Perkins
 ✓ Matthew L. Potter
 ✓ Alvin J. Puckham

✓ Walter L. Pever
 ✓ James E. B. Pray
 ✓ Walter G. Payson
 ✓ Charles H. Ramsey
 ✓ Edgar M. Rebert
 ✓ Rodney F. Robinson
 ✓ Harry O. Ray
 ✓ Francis H. Robinson
 ✓ Edgar A. Ripley

✓ August G. Renner
 ✓ John L. Robertson
 ✓ William L. Robertson
 ✓ William C. Rejorff
 ✓ Harry J. B. Richardson
 ✓ Roland Rarrel

✓ Alvin W. Richardson
 ✓ Herbert H. Russell
 ✓ Hanson F. Rollins
 ✓ John R. B. Rose

✓ George H. Rice
 ✓ Leonard W. Ross
 ✓ Stephen E. Ryder
 ✓ Port W. Rankin
 ✓ Robert H. Reilly
 ✓ Conwell Riley
 ✓ Henry A. Randall
 ✓ William H. Rogers
 ✓ Francis W. Riley

James C. Strong
 Morton M. Spaulding
 ✓ Milton E. Stephenson
 George W. Spruce
 ✓ Wilfrid J. Smoot
 Archibald J. Sampson
 ✓ Murdock C. Smith
 ✓ Louis C. Smith
 ✓ Edwin Brown
 ✓ Charles H. Sinclair

William A. Smith
 ✓ George A. Staples
 ✓ Alfred C. Smith
 ✓ Rufus A. Soule Jr
 ✓ William F. Seaver
 ✓ Margaret A. Spear

✓ Wilfrid L. Emmetthurst
 ✓ Adolph F. Sharp. ✓ Stephen W. Smith

✓ Herman W. Spencer
 ✓ Stillman L. Scammon
 ✓ Walter J. Stone
 ✓ Horace Schuett
 ✓ Laughton E. Storer
 ✓ Wm. E. M. Spiller
 ✓ Charles O. Stictory
 ✓ Samuel Smiley
 ✓ Benj. F. Sumner
 ✓ Chas. F. Spaulding

Fred. A. Tofman
 ✓ Le Roy Talcott
 ✓ Frederick M. Tucker
 ✓ Edward C. Thorne
 ✓ Ernest A. Taylor
 ✓ Frank Tent
 ✓ Frederick A. Taylor
 ✓ Herbert T. Trunkner
 ✓ George T. Purple

✓ J. Elmrod Trace
 ✓ Roy G. Tyler
 ✓ Hugh J. Tappan
 ✓ Charles W. Tonne
 ✓ William A. Trull
 ✓ John E. Truher
 ✓ Arthur Thayer

✓ Huntley E. Turner ✓ John Thomas



CLARENCE V. EMERSON,
ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE
A. L. STOCKBRIDGE,
ILLUSTRIOUS RECORDER.

Lewiston Jan 17-1903

B D D Powell Esq., My Dear Sir:—

At the session of Koratemple held January 8th the petition of Frank A Peterson accompanied by the whole amount of fee was accepted as a member of Koratemple. Mr Peterson is a master Mariner whose home is in Rockland and he runs between Rockland and Boston with no opportunity to come to Lewiston. I will A. L. Temple, as a compliment to Koratemple, please confer the degrees upon Mr. Peterson. Thanking you in advance for whatever courtesy you bestow I am

Respectfully
A. L. Stockbridge
Recorder.

Howard S Thompson
George W Travis
William F Varner
✓ Guy Chase Van Alstyne
✓ Joseph I Vernon
Samuel A White
✓ Frank S Wilson
✓ Nathan L. Wood
✓ Herbert F Waspall
✓ Clarence W. Whidden
Harry W. Woodrard
✓ Harry C. Williams
✓ Frederick Wilkey
✓ Wason L. Wetherell
✓ Elton S. Wilde
✓ Conway D. Walker
✓ George A. Williams
✓ Frederick W. White
✓ James S. Whitney
✓ Nellie J. Webster
Julian P. Wood
✓ Sidney E. Woodson
✓ Henry R. Wrigley
✓ Anna S. White and
✓ Henry A. Yenchin
Those whose names are checked ✓

were then introduced into the Temple and
 the Order was conferred upon them by
 Communication: and they having signed the
 Oath and by Law they were proclaimed
 and Enrolled as Masters of the Mystic Shrine
 and Members of Alpha Temple
 Making the Number indicated 309.

Mrs Edmund B Conks and Fred T. Smith
were elected to membership.

The Temple was then closed where all who desired to remain were entertained by a Vandevelte Show under the Management of the Ill Dorothea Noble Charles H Foster after which Reposement Force arrived in the August Hall

Attest: *Amos R. Rice*

"E. S. Selamut. Alertum"

A regular Session of Meppo Temple E. F. O. N. M. Shrine of the Mystic Shrine was opened in Symphony Hall (or Mass + Huntington Sts) in the Oasis of Boston, West of Mass on Thursday March 5th 1923 at 6.30 o'clock P.M. by the Potentate
James B. Blake

In the absence of the Recorder it was voted to dispense with the reading of the records of the December Session

Mrs Henry Hume of W. Sausville
Frederick F. Stearns of Cambridge
Leslie S. Rogers of Cambridge
Edward J. Rollins of Boston
Andrew F. Hall of Southbridge
and Fred O. Wood of Milford were proposed for the Order and on ballot were declared Elected

Amendment to the By Laws

The following amendment to the By Laws was proposed. Viz:—
add a new Section to Chapter 6 as follows

Life Members Section 5

Any Member of this Temple who is in good standing, and whose dues are paid in full may become a Life Member, thereof by paying to the Temple the sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) upon receipt of which the Recorder shall issue to him a Certificate of Life Membership; said Life Member, shall thereby become exempt ~~from~~ for Life from payment of Annual dues and assessments, but shall retain all the privileges of Membership

Section 6.

The Recorder shall pay all sums received for Life Memberships to the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, who shall (carefully and judiciously invest the same as Trustees of the Permanent Fund of Meppo Temple of the E. F. O. N. M. Shrine of the Mystic Shrine of Boston Mass

Article 7 Section 1

A Permanent Fund shall be established and styled, "The Permanent Fund of Meppo Temple E. F. O. N. M. Shrine

of Boston Mass. The Permanent Fund shall consist of the amount already invested in the hands of the Trustees, of the whole amount received for Life Memberships, of all donations and bequests to the Temple, and of such additions, as shall from time to time be made by vote of the Temple.

It shall not be considered good faith in the Temple to diminish the rate of increase hereby established,

The principal of the Fund shall never be expended except by a unanimous vote of all the Worthy Members of Meppo Temple at a special meeting called for that purpose.

Section 2) Board of Trustees

The Permanent Fund shall be held in the name of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund of Meppo Temple, F. A. O. N. M. Shrine of Boston Mass. and shall be under the direction and control of a board of Trustees (consisting of the

Precincts, Treasurers, and Three Worthy Members who hold no other office in the Temple) Each Trustee shall hold his office until his successor is Elected,

Section 3 Trustees how Elected

Of Members to be Elected, the Temple shall Elect one Trustee for the Term of One year, and one for the term of Two years, and one for the term of 3 years, and at each Annual Session in December, thereafter, the Temple shall Elect one Member of the board for the term of Three years, Each Trustee, however, shall hold his office until his successor is Elected.

Section 4 Vacancies

Should a Vacancy occur in the Board of Trustees from any Cause, it shall be filled by an Election by ballot at the next stated Session, and notice thereof having been placed upon the notifications,

Section 5
"Duties of the Trustees"

The board of Trustees shall carefully and judiciously invest the Permanent Fund in such manner as in their judgment shall be safest and most productive, and shall select a suitable place for deposit for the Securities and Vouchers of the Fund, where their absolute safety from fire and theft shall be ensured. They shall keep a full and accurate record of the investments of the Permanent Fund, and at each Annual Session shall submit to the Temple a correct statement of the Fund in detail, exhibiting its exact condition, which statement shall be spread upon the records of the Temple.

They shall pay to the Treasurers for the use of the Temple the income derived from the Fund, provided the Committee on Finance so requires. Otherwise the said income shall each year be added to, and constitute a part of the Permanent Fund.

The Committee on Trip to Saratoga in July 1903 reported progress.

On Motion of Mr. Eugene J. Holton it was ordered that a Committee be appointed to procure and present a Potentate Jewel to Mr. Potentate James S. Blake.

Mr. Charles C. Stearns, Prof. Robb as Chairman of the Committee appointed at the Annual Session presented to the Director Mr. Charles H. Foster a Shrub Jewel & Tower Clock, as a Testimonial from Heppa Temple.

Many Visiting Notes were introduced to the Mr. Potentate, who after words of welcome presented each of them with the Visitors Badge.

The Ceremonial Master then introduced the others.

William H. Gray

Freeman H. Stacey

Harry Hunt

Gustav C. Holt

Edmund H. Lansing

in the Election of all the Applicants

The Committee on Saratoga Pilgrimage through the Chairman Mr. C. Stearns reported that all arrangements for the Trip were complete, requesting the Nobles to respond by June 1, 1903

On Motion of Noble Edward H. Wise it was Voted that in future when the Conventions are possible Alpha Temple meet in future in Mechanics Hall.

— Presentation of Jewel —

Mr. Eugene A. Holtz, at this time addressed the Potentate and in a charming speech presented to Mr. Wake a Fair Potentate's Jewel in behalf of the Members of Alpha Temple.

Noble Wake in his usual happy and expressive manner accepted the Gift with thanks.

Many Visiting Nobles were present at

this Service. By Order of the Potentate they were presented with the Visitor Badge and welcomed by the Potentate.

The Master of Ceremonies and Captain of the Guard then introduced in Mrs.

John Currie
Walter D. Farmer
Frederick T. Waldgren
Leon R. Corrie
Andrew Lumsden and
Robert T. Rogers

When they were fully initiated into the Mysteries of the Mystic Shrine and having signed the Oath by Law they were proclaimed and Enrolled as Members of Alpha Temple.

The Temple was then closed and the traditional Banquet served in the Banquet Hall below.

Attest M. M. Connel
Recorder

"Es. Selam. Aleikum"

A Regular Meeting of Aleppo Temple A. A.
O. D. of the Mystic Shrine was opened
in Huntington Chambers Hall 38 Huntington
Ave Boston Mass on Saturday Sep 5 1903
at 10:15 A.M. by the Ill. Foremaster
James S. Blake.

The reading of the Record of the Session
of May 24th 1903 was dispensed with.

The following amendment to the By Laws was
submitted by Wm. C. Foster

Amend that portion of the By Laws relating
to fee for the Order, by substituting
the word Thirty Five in place of
Fifty, and the motion was laid
on the table & ordered to be taken
upon the notice of the next session
for action.

The following applications for the order
having been received and the Committee
of investigation having reported in
favor the applicants were upon
ballot severally elected. - Viz -

William Anderson of Malden

Alfred Bernard of Boston

Island E. Bradley of Southmase

Arthur W. Burke of Newtonville

George E. Coorsant of Boston

Master E. Chamberlain of Winchendon

Alfred W. Criburn of Leominster

John W. Churchill of Plymouth

John F. Hoteler of Boston

Charles C. Harris of Waltham

John J. Johnson of Westboro

Oliver R. F. Force of Ayer

Geo S. Plummer of Waltham

Edward L. Rawson of Boston

Everett H. Severy of Lowell and

Adam R. Snell of Manchester N.H.

The Captain of the Guard and Master of
Ceremonies then introduced the
before mentioned 16 brethren. together
with Mrs. Daniel L. Cravey and
Samuel A. White, who had been
elected at previous Sessions.
When the Order was conferred
upon the 18. by Consecration

The Temple was then closed when

The Notes of Aleppo Temple to the number
of 200, prepared to the BOMER Station
and boarded train for Old Orchard
Beach Maine, and enjoyed the
Annual Outing

Sept 5th 6 & 7th. 1903

Attest M. M. Correll
Recorder

"F. S. & Solomon.

ALEPPO TEMPLE A.:A.:O.:
NOBLES of the MYSTIC SHRINE

**Reports of Officers and
Committee on
Nomination**

ANNUAL SESSION
Thursday, December 3, 1903

AT SIX-THIRTY O'CLOCK P. M.



**MECHANICS HALL, HUNTING-
TON AVENUE, BOSTON, MASS.**

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

RECORDER

MEMBERSHIP

Number of Members, December, 1902.....	3,318
There have died.....	37
“ “ dimitted.....	19
“ “ been suspended.....	37
Total, less losses.....	3,225
The gains have been as follows:—	
Reinstated.....	8
Affiliated.....	2
Initiated.....	353
Total Membership this Day..	3,588
A gain for the year of.....	270

FINANCIAL

Dr.

I have received from all sources the sum of.....	\$21,325.94
As follows:—	
From annual dues.....	\$6,855.00
From candidates.....	9,585.00
From Saratoga outing.....	2,142.44
From Old Orchard.....	2,718.50
From affiliations.....	25.00
Total.....	\$21,325.94

Cr.

I have paid to J. W. Work, Treasurer:—

Dec. 5, 1902.....	\$9,500.00
Feb. 19, 1903.....	3,000.00
May 9, 1903.....	2,000.00
June 4, 1903.....	500.00
July 14, 1903.....	2,548.87
Sept. 11, 1903.....	3,577.07
Nov. 9, 1903.....	173.00
Fees and dues returned.....	27.00

The following amounts are due the Temple from Nobles for annual dues for 1904:—

1 Noble owe.....	\$12.00	\$22.00
2 Nobles owe.....		24.00
1 Noble owe.....		10.00
9 Nobles owe.....	8.00	72.00
132 Nobles owe.....	6.00	792.00
379 Nobles owe.....	4.00	1,416.00
3,209 Nobles owe.....	2.00	6,418.00
		\$8,754.00

SUSPENSIONS

*Daniel T. Bursly
Joseph Bennett
Frank H. Champlin
William M. Colby
*George K. Davenport
Brainard T. Dyer
Willard F. Dunbar
*Harry Dangel
Willis A. Fairfield
*Harrison J. Goodwin

George E. Gale
Henry E. Gleason
*William W. Gile
Eugene S. Hemmenway
William C. Hill
John W. Hill
*Joseph A. Hurd
Samuel C. Kennard
Frank A. Kingman

Edward B. Kent
John E. Lynch
John M. Lewis
H. F. Lawton
Charles H. Mitchell
James M. McLaren
Robert R. Perry
James F. Preston
John B. Rollins

Frederic Riley
*Willis M. Rand
*Nathaniel G. Robinson
Warren S. Sanborn
*Benjamin A. Skiff
Alvah C. Tisdale
*George H. Welden
William A. Wilson
James F. Whitcomb

DISSIONS

Clarence A. Barney
G. Gordon Boyne
George A. Etherington
John F. Bingham
Frank A. Colley
Frank W. Fowler

William A. Gile
E. Aaron Gammon
Henry Hartwell
Forrest Hooper
Arthur M. Hood

Oscar Huber
Abner L. Kittredge
Edward L. Kimball
William H. Knapp
Alfred Mudge

George Strong
Mark E. Slayton
Robert M. Thomburgh
Henry H. Harris
Arthur M. French

MORTUARY

The following Nobles have died:—

George E. Aldrich
Philip H. Borden
William Bolie
William H. Bowers
Charles S. Bolton
George E. Chipman
Eli Collier
Frank L. Collins
Marcus M. Chase
William H. E. Clapp

Jonathan S. Dodge
John M. Davis
Thomas C. Entwistle
Eben R. Farrington
George O. Foye
Daniel F. Fitz
Charles A. Fales
Stephen Gale
Edgar E. Gray
Arthur W. Howland

Selden V. Holman
Charles H. Kelley
August P. Lighthill
Nathaniel Jewett
Joseph T. Morse
Charles H. McAlpine
John C. Mitchell
William S. Milligan
Edward S. Powers
Abram P. Putnam

Frederick S. Risteen
Solomon A. Rich
Joseph Robertson
Harry P. Stearns
Franklin D. Thayer
Corlis W. Towle
John Whittaker
Abraham T. Weinz
George W. Young
Marcellus A. Ware

*Suspended or expelled by the prerequisite bodies.

Faternally submitted,

B. W. Rowell
Recorder.

TREASURER

RECEIPTS

Dec. 4, 1902, balance on hand.....	\$5,499.39
Received from B. W. Rowell, Rec. \$21,298.94	
Interest on balance.....	191.73
Total receipts.....	\$26,990.06

EXPENDITURES

Paid Imperial Council for fees and dues	\$1,382.65
Paid Salaries and Labor.....	906.09
Paid Rent.....	1,230.00
Paid Collations, etc.....	4,735.58
Paid Postage.....	498.68
Paid Printing.....	1,587.01
Paid Music.....	366.50
Paid Paraphernalia.....	371.03
Paid Annual Entertainment.....	255.00
Paid Charity.....	41.35
Paid Saratoga Excursion.....	2,598.87
Paid Old Orchard Excursion.....	2,559.44
Paid Insurance.....	300.00
Paid Testimonial to C. H. Porter.....	330.00
Paid Jewels Presented.....	123.00
Paid Jewel for J. S. Blake.....	300.00
Paid Sundry Items.....	157.48
Balance on hand.....	\$17,742.98
	9,247.08
	\$26,990.06

Faternally submitted,
J. W. WORK, Treasurer.

TRUSTEES OF THE TEMPLE

The Board of Trustees present the following report:—

December, 1902, Balance on hand as per report.....	\$3,255.82
Received Interest from Salem Savings Bank.....	11.34
Received Interest from Danvers Savings Bank.....	52.24
Received Interest from County Savings Bank.....	66.26
Total.....	\$3,385.66

INVESTED AS FOLLOWS:

Deposited in Salem Savings Bank.....	\$333.28
Deposited in Danvers Savings Bank.....	1,345.76
Deposited in County Savings Bank.....	1,706.62
	\$3,385.66

All three signatures are required to withdraw any of these funds.

THE ASSETS OF THE TEMPLE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Cash in hands of J. W. Work, Treasurer.....	\$9,247.08
Cash in hands of the Trustees.....	3,385.66
Due from members for annual dues for 1904.....	8,754.00
Invested in paraphernalia.....	5,000.00
Total.....	\$26,386.74

Making a gain in cash assets of \$5,171.53, plus \$1,000.00 as charged off as depreciation in paraphernalia.

Faternally submitted,
JOSEPH L. WHITE,
EDWARD H. WISE,
J. HARVEY YOUNG, Trustees.

AUDITING COMMITTEE

Your auditors respectfully report that they have most carefully and thoroughly examined and audited the accounts of the Recorder, Treasurer and Trustees of Funds, and find them correct, properly kept and all receipts and disbursements duly authorized and properly vouched.
The Recorder has received from all sources the sum of \$21,325.94 as per his report printed in this notice and he has promptly paid over to the Treasurer, J. W. Work, immediately after each session, all monies received by him, \$21,298.94.

Returned fee to candidate.....	\$25.00
Returned dues to candidate.....	2.00
Total.....	\$21,325.94

The Treasurer's accounts have been audited and we find them correct in all respects.	
He had on hand December, 1902.....	\$5,499.39
Received from B. W. Rowell, Recorder.....	21,298.94
“ “ Interest on Bank Balances, etc.....	191.73
Total.....	\$26,990.06

He has paid as per vouchers.....	\$17,742.98
Balance on hand deposited in National Shawmut Bank as per Cashier's certificate.....	2,874.11
Balance deposited in Mt. Vernon Bank.....	6,372.97
Total.....	\$26,990.06

Faternally submitted,
AUGUSTUS C. JORDAN,
ALFRED H. HARTLEY,
GEORGE H. ALLEN, Auditors.

Nomination of Officers for 1904

Illustrious Nobles:—Your Committee appointed to nominate officers for the year commencing Dec. 3, 1903, beg leave to submit the following:

For Potentate
JAMES S. BLAKE OF BROOKLINE

For Chief Rabban
CHARLES C. HENRY OF WELLESLEY HILLS

For Assistant Rabban
EVERETT C. BENTON OF BELMONT

For High Priest and Prophet
CALEB SAUNDERS OF LAWRENCE

For Oriental Guide
CHARLES A. ESTEY OF E. BOSTON

For Treasurer
JOSEPH W. WORK OF NEWTON

For Recorder
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL OF LYNN

For Trustee of Funds for 3 Years
~~JOSEPH L. WHITE~~ OF BOSTON

Albert L. Richardson

For Auditors
GEORGE H. ALLEN of Lynn AUGUSTUS C. JORDAN of West Roxbury
ALFRED H. HARTLEY of Fall River

For Representatives to the Imperial Council
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL of Lynn CHARLES H. PORTER of Roxbury
JAMES S. BLAKE of Brookline CALEB SAUNDERS of Lawrence

Fraternally submitted,

EUGENE A. HOLTON
SILAS W. BRACKETT
WALTER W. MORRISON
JOHN M. RAYMOND
HOWARD K. SANDERSON

"Eis. Solamni. Aleikume"

The Annual Session of Aleppo Temple
Hi Hi Oi Ni of the Mystic Shrine of
Boston Mass was opened in Mechanics
Hall, Huntington Ave. Boston Mass on
Thursday, December 3^d, 1903 at
Six Thirty O'clock P.M. by the
Potentate James S. Blake
assisted by the full Corps of Elects and
appointed Officers

The record of the last regular & Special
Conventions were read and approved.

Warrior of Jurisdiction was voted to Tolerate
Temple of Providence R.I. over Prov.
Albert H. Swift of New Bedford Mass

The reports of the Recorder Treasurer
and Trustees and Auditing Committee
were submitted in print, (appended)
and were accepted & approved as printed

The amendments to the By Laws as printed
on the Notice (Copy appended) were
taken from the Table for action and
on Motion of Caleb Saunders Esq
Same was acted upon separately

Chapter Six. Section 5.

was amended changing the words "50 D^{rs}"

Section 6. adopted

Article 7. Section 1.

Section 7. amended to read, in last 3 lines

The Principal of the fund shall never be
expended except by a two thirds of the Nobles
present and voting at a special meeting called
for that purpose,

the Vote Standing 167 in favor 63 in the negative.

Section 2. adopted

Section 3. "

Section 4. "

Section 5. "

and upon Vote the amendments as amended
then adopted as a whole —

The proposed Amendment to Section of Chap 6
was amended to read "75⁰⁰ instead of "35⁰⁰ and
adopted as amended.

The following letter was read by the
Potentate, and on motion was ordered
spread upon the records

XX over 3 Pages for Election & Installation

Action on Delinquents will take place at This Session

Your bill is enclosed. . . If you owe more than one year, you
will be liable to SUSPENSION if not paid before this session.

DON'T LET IT OCCUR!

Action on the following Proposed Amendments to our By-Laws
will be had:

Proposed Amendment to By-Laws

It is proposed to add a new Section to Chapter VI. of the By-
Laws of Aleppo Temple, as follows:

LIFE MEMBERS.

SECTION 5. Any member of this Temple who is in good standing and
whose dues are paid in full may become a Life Member thereof by paying to
the Temple the sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00), upon receipt of which the
Recorder shall issue to him a certificate of Life Membership; said Life
Member shall thereby become exempt for life from the payment of annual
dues and assessments, but shall retain all the privileges of membership.

SECTION 6. The Recorder shall pay all sums received for Life Member-
ships to the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, who shall carefully and judi-
ciously invest the same as Trustees of the Fund of Aleppo Temple of the
Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of Boston, Mass.

ARTICLE VII.

PERMANENT FUND AND WHAT IT SHALL CONSIST OF.

SECTION 1. A Permanent Fund shall be established and styled, The Per-
manent Fund of Aleppo Temple, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic
Shrine of Boston, Mass. The Permanent Fund shall consist of the amount
already invested in the hands of the Trustees, of the whole amount received
for Life Memberships, of all donations and bequests to the Temple, and of
such additions as shall from time to time be made by vote of the Temple.

It shall not be considered good faith in the Temple to diminish the rate
of increase hereby established. The principal of the Fund shall never be
expended except by a unanimous vote of all the Nobles of Aleppo Temple at
a special meeting called for that purpose.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

SECTION 2. The Permanent Fund shall be held in the name of the
Trustees of the Permanent Fund of Aleppo Temple, Ancient Arabic Order,
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of Boston, Mass., and shall be under the direc-
tion and control of a Board of Trustees consisting of the Potentate, Treas-
urer and three Nobles who hold no other office in the Temple. Each Trustee
shall hold his office until his successor is elected.

Yours,

Geo W. W.

TRUSTEES HOW ELECTED.

SECTION 3. Of the members to be elected, the Temple shall elect one trustee for the term of one year, and one for the term of two years, and one for the term of three years; and at each Annual Session in December, thereafter, the Temple shall elect one member of the Board for the term of three years. Each Trustee, however, shall hold his office until his successor is elected.

VACANCIES.

SECTION 4. Should a vacancy occur in the Board of Trustees from any cause, it shall be filled by an election by ballot at the next stated session, due notice thereof having been placed upon the notifications.

DUTIES OF THE TRUSTEES.

SECTION 5. The Board of Trustees shall carefully and judiciously invest the Permanent Fund in such manner as in their judgment shall be safest and most productive, and shall select a suitable place for deposit for the securities and vouchers of the Fund, where their absolute safety from fire and theft shall be insured. They shall keep a full and accurate record of the investments of the Permanent Fund, and at each annual session shall submit to the Temple a correct statement of the Fund in detail, exhibiting its exact condition, which statement shall be spread upon the records of the Temple. They shall pay to the Treasurer for the use of the Temple the income derived from the Fund, provided the Committee on Finance so requires. Otherwise the said income shall each year be added to and constitute a part of the Permanent Fund.

*Proposed Amendment to the By-Laws submitted by
Noble Charles H. Porter.*

Amend Section 1 of Chapter VI.— Fees and Dues — so that it shall read as follows:

SECTION 1. The fee for conferring the Order including membership in this Temple shall be \$35.00, which shall always accompany the petition.

MANHATTAN THEATRE.

New York, December 1, 1903.

James S. Blake, Esq.,
Alleppo Temple,
Oasis of Boston, Mass.

Illustrious Potentate:

I beg that you will accept and convey to the Nobles of Alleppo Temple my heartfelt thanks for the generous reception accorded me at the Globe Theatre, Boston on the night of Friday, the 13th of last month. It is superstitiously conceded that day and date to be unlucky, but I am proud to say that through the good fellowship of the Nobles of Alleppo Temple, I can look back on Friday the 13th of November, 1903, as one of the most fortunate in my theatrical career; as we grow older we value friendship more and cherish honors bestowed upon us, and your reception to me that night was one that any Ancient and Honorable might be proud of, and the recollections of your cheery faces and warm hearts will carry me through many a dreary night this winter, when far away from dear old Alleppo and her good old summer time.

Best wishes to all, and the same to the ladies who filled my eyes with admiration and my mind with pride by their graceful presence. May I continue to deserve the good will and respect of all.

Though the sands of Alleppo be hot, may they never grow less in pleasure's hour-glass.

Fraternally Es Selamu Aleikum

Yours,

Geo W. Wilson.

The following applications for the Order were
made by the Recorder.

Lafayette G. Blair of Watertown

Joseph B. Bancroft^{sr} of Hopedale

Jay B. Benton of Manchester

Charles W. Draper of Hopedale

Henry Brooks Davis of Cambridge

George H. Dwyer of Dorchester

Robert W. Damon of South Framingham

Harold F. Dunnells of Haverhill

Erwin F. Eastman Boston

George F. Fisher of Cambridge

Ray H. Fayer of Boston

Joseph E. Freeling of Fall River

Samuel M. Goodrich of Boston

Robert L. Grojan of Rockdale

Charles Goodwin of Marblehead

Walter C. Johnson of Fitchburg

Ben M. Johnson of Winsted

Amott R. Kendall of Melrose

Winthrop L. Lewis of Marlboro

George W. Parker of Reading

John C. Russell of Manchester NH

Lewis Rosenberg of Cambridge

Edward E. Reynolds of Boston

Frank W. Sanborn of Concord NH

James H. Smith of Boston

Henry F. Seabrook of Hopedale
Walter S. Stanley of Rochester N.H.
John A. Wood of Haverhill
Charles E. Washburn of Rochester N.H.
Bertram J. Watson of Boston
William H. Williams of Lowell
Joseph W. Wood of Medford and
James Wilson of Rochester
when upon a ballot was ordered where voted
in their several elections to receive the
Order.

Rev. Erastus A. Wheaton of New Bedford
and.
Arlington F. Stratton of Boston were
upon ballot Elected to Memberships

The Oriental Guide and Mass Patriot
then introduced into the Temple
Mottoes

Joseph B. Bancroft 2d
Jay B. Benten
Lafayette G. Blair
Clara H. Draper
Henry B. Davis
George A. Dwyer

Harold H. Dannels
Herbert W. Darrow
Erving F. Eastman
Joseph E. Fitching
George F. Fiske
Roy F. Faye
Robert L. Hogan
Charles Goodwin
Samuel M. Goodrich

Ben M. Johnson
Walter Johnson
Must K. Kendall
Winthrop L. Lewis
George W. Parker
Lewis Rosenberg
Edward S. Reynolds

John K. Russell
Walter S. Stanley
Alfred S. Sorenson
Henry F. Seabrook
Frank W. Sawton
James H. Smith
Joseph W. Wood
William H. Williams
Bertram J. Watson
Charles E. Washburn
John A. Wood and

Aaron Wolfson when they were conducted
 over the Hot Sands in informally
 invested into the Order of the Mystic
 Shrine and having signed the Oath of Fealty
 and My Laws, they were enrolled and
 proclaimed Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
 and Members of Aleppo Temple

x x The Committee on Nominations of Officers
 having reported in print, and a notice
 of their report having been sent to each
 Noble of Aleppo Temple, a ballot was
 ordered which resulted in the
 unanimous election of the following

President James B. Blake
 Chief Roshan Charles C. Henry
 Secy " Emmet C. Denton
 H. F. F. Caleb Saunders
 Orator Guido Charles A. Esley
 Treas Joseph W. Work
 Recorder Benjamin W. Cornell

Noble Joseph L. White nominated by the
 Committee as Trustee of Funds having
 sent a letter, declining the position on
 account of impaired health

Noble Albert L. Richardson of Boston was
 nominated and unanimously elected
 as Trustee of the Fund for 3 years.

Auditors
 Geo H Allen Augustus C. Jordan
 Alfred H Hartley

Representatives to the Imperial Council
 Benjamin W. Cornell
 James B. Blake
 Charles H Foster and
 Caleb Saunders

The Potentate then announced the following
 appointments

1 st Annual Master	George A. Shockford
2 nd " "	Walter W. Morrison
Sonctor	Charles H. Foster
Marshal	George B. Carpenter
Atchment	William H. Puffer
Captain of Arab Patrol	Thomas F. Higgins
Captain of Guards	Samuel A. Waller
Outer Guard	Charles H. Budget
— Arab Patrol —	

The Officers Elected and appointed were
then installed into their several Offices
by Abbe J Harvey Young.

so
much

at the Conclusion of the Initiatory Ceremonies
the Temple was Closed. When a
Vanderbilt's Store was engaged under
Direction of the Director St Fortes
which was followed by a Banquet

after M. M. M. M. M.